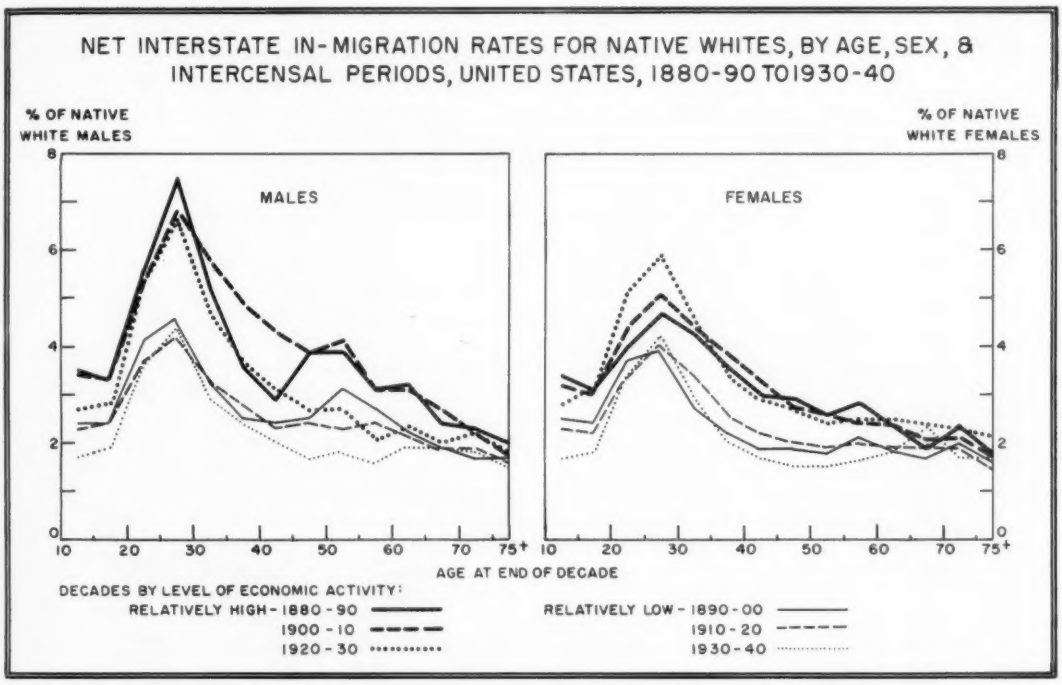
16.312 P81
SOCIAL SCIENCES
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY NOV 19 1958

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER

1958



VOL. 24 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 24 No. 4 October, 1958

CONTENTS

CURRENT ITEMS Page

Age and Economic Differentials in Interstate Migration - Dorothy Swaine Thomas 313
Notices 325

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 328
B. Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies 331
Regional Demography 333
Surveys Containing Demographic Material 336
C. Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution 338
Urban Patterns 339
Rural Patterns 340
D. Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends 340
Estimates 341
Projections and Predictions 342
E. Mortality:
General Mortality 343
Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality 344
Infant Mortality 344
Mortality at Other Ages 344
Life Tables 344
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups 345
Mortality by Cause 345
F. Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility 346
Differential Fertility 348
Sterility and Other Pathology 349
Fertility Controls 349
Natural Increase 351

(continued overleaf)

Editor: Dorothy Good
Associate Editor: Dorothy D. Hollmann
Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Daniel O. Price, Secretary, Population Association of America, Institute for Research in Social Science, P. O. Box 630, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued) Page

G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce 351
The Family 352
H. International Migration:
General 353
Settlement and Resettlement 354
Temporary Movements 354
Refugees 355
I. Internal Migration:
General 355
Rural-Urban 356
Settlement and Resettlement 357
J. Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics 357
Biological Characteristics 357
Psychological Characteristics 358
Economic Characteristics 358
Social Characteristics 360
Ethnic Characteristics 360
K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources 361
Economic Growth 362
Labor-Force Participation 363
Occupation and Industry 363
Business Fluctuations 364
Economic Dependency 364
Other Economic Variables 364
L. Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors 364
Demographic and Political Factors 365
Demographic and Other Factors 365
M. Policies:
General Population Policy 365
Measures Affecting Fertility 366
Policy on Internal Redistribution 366
Policy on International Migration 367
Policy on Quality 367
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 368
O. Organization and Administration:
Registration of Vital Statistics 369
Population Censuses and Registers 370
Other Data Collecting and Processing 372
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 373
Q. Bibliographies 373
R. New Periodicals 374
S. Official Statistics 375

Geographical Index 382
Author Index 384

STATISTICS

Life Expectancy ($\hat{e}_x$) at Various Ages 393

CURRENT ITEMS

AGE AND ECONOMIC DIFFERENTIALS IN INTERSTATE MIGRATION

In August 1938, the Social Science Research Council issued a Research Memorandum on Migration Differentials [1] which systematized and evaluated what was known about the field, at that time, with special reference to internal migration. Among the population characteristics that were examined in the search for persistent and significant differences between migrants and either non-migrants or the general population were age, sex, family status, economic status, intellectual ability or performance, and physical and mental health or illness. Out of the hundreds of studies that were evaluated, only one generalization seemed to be "definitely established," namely that "there is an excess of adolescents and young adults among migrants...compared with the non-migrating or the general population." But the author of the Research Memorandum lamented that even this generalization could not be stated with precision, except for Sweden and the Netherlands, where continuous population registers yielded direct, time-oriented data on changes of residence, and where the data were cast in a form that made it possible to analyze age differentials by type of community of origin and destination, by distance spanned in the course of migration, and by secular trend and phase of business cycles. Structural, spatial, and temporal factors were demonstrably important in determining the nature and strength of age selection, especially when age was analyzed simultaneously with sex and family status. Systematic variations in migration rates with age were indeed so persistent as to necessitate control of this basic variable if proper inferences about migration differentials in terms of almost any other characteristic of the population were to be drawn — a situation analogous to that in studies of differential mortality and differential fertility.

The Research Memorandum gave American sources a very low rating, compared with the Swedish and Dutch models. The only "direct" question in the United States census that could be utilized to show migration patterns referred to birthplace, but tabulations of these data had not been cross-classified by age and therefore were of limited usefulness. "Indirect" estimates, obtained by comparing age-sex distributions at successive censuses were severely criticized, partly because so few of them were based on closed populations (those entered only by birth and left only by death) and therefore did not isolate the effects of net migration and of natural increase; partly because the ten-year interval between censuses was too long for conventional time-series analysis; partly because the censuses themselves were "fortuitously" timed in relation to phases of business cycles; and partly because of general skepticism about inferences derived from net migration compared with those based on gross migration. [2]

Although skepticism is justified, and although there are still many gaps and inadequacies in data available for analysis of migration differentials, a pessimistic appraisal of United States census sources is no longer valid. This fortunate situation is due to three major innovations by the Census Bureau. The first was the introduction in 1940 of a question in the census schedule asking where each person enumerated on April 1, of that year, lived on April 1, 1935; the repetition of this question, relating to residence as of April 1, 1949, in the 1950 census; and the present plan for continuing a similar question in the 1960 census. The second was the inauguration of national sample surveys, known as

Current Population Surveys, and the introduction in these surveys of a migration question similar to that of the decennial censuses of 1940 and 1950. Since 1948, the migration question in CPS has been asked every year in April or March, with a one-year reference date, thus providing a consistent series which now covers ten years. The third was the tabulation of 1950 state-of-birth data cross-classified by age for the first time since this series was initiated a century ago. If continued in subsequent censuses, the age-sex-color tabulation by birthplace and residence will remove much of the vagueness inherent in "birth-residence" measures of migration and provide the basis for meaningful origin-destination analyses of differentials.

Concomitantly with these remarkable advances in census procedure, a number of investigators (including the author of the 1938 Research Memorandum) took a new look at the discredited "indirect" measures and concluded that the only hope of obtaining perspective on the role of migration during this country's economic development was to exploit historical census data to the full, with due regard to their limitations. The staff of the University of Pennsylvania Study of Population Redistribution and Economic Growth, therefore, prepared and published estimates of net intercensal migration, by broad age groups, sex, nativity, and color or race for each state from 1870-1880 to 1940-1950. [3]

This paper presents some unpublished summaries of the University of Pennsylvania data together with data obtained from the census of 1940 and from various Current Population Surveys [4] to show age differentials by sex in interstate migration. It is limited to national summaries, and gives no regional detail. The historical series is limited to native whites, although estimates are also available for Negroes and for foreign-born whites. Correspondingly the census series presented here [5] shows no detail by color or by origin and destination, which are available, cross-classified by age, in the 1940 census; none on the distance variable for which data are available in terms of contiguous and non-contiguous states both in the 1940 and 1950 censuses and for the first few years of CPS; none on intrastate migrants and intracounty movers for which much detail has been published in the censuses and in CPS. The age data for the historical series are presented in five-year groupings, those from the census and CPS series in the smallest groupings common to both.

Intercensal Periods, 1870-1950

The estimates of net migration of native whites by intercensal periods were prepared by Everett S. Lee, who has set forth the methodological premises and described the procedures in detail. [6] These estimates were derived from native white age-sex distributions in successive decennial censuses from 1870 to 1950. Inasmuch as native whites represent populations with a high degree of closure, "census survival ratios" are applicable. These were computed by five-year age groups for each sex from national data, and applied to age-sex distributions of native whites for each state to obtain expected survivors at the end of each intercensal period. Subtraction of expected survivors from enumerated populations yielded statewise estimates of net migration for populations aged 10 years and older as of the end of each period. Application of this method assumes constancy, from state to state, in enumeration errors and biases and in age-specific mortality rates. Except for very recent periods these assumptions are untestable; and where testable are not always tenable. The method does, however, have a distinct advantage over appli-

Table 1

Net Interstate In-Migration of Native Whites 10 Years of Age and Older as Per Cent of Average Population at Beginning and End of Intercensal Period, by Sex and Age, United States, 1870-1950

Age at end of period	Intercensal Period and Sex							
	1870-80	1880-90	1890-00	1900-10	1910-20	1920-30	1930-40	1940-50
	Males							
10-14	4.2	3.5	2.4	3.4	2.3	2.7	1.7	3.4
15-19	3.9	3.3	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.8	1.9	4.5
20-24	6.3	5.6	4.1	5.4	3.7	5.4	3.6	5.8
25-29	8.1	7.5	4.6	6.8	4.2	6.6	4.4	6.1
30-34	6.2	5.2	3.2	5.8	3.3	4.7	2.9	5.1
35-39	5.0	3.6	2.5	4.9	2.8	3.7	2.4	4.1
40-44	4.4	2.9	2.4	4.3	2.3	3.1	2.0	3.4
45-49	4.6	3.9	2.5	3.9	2.4	2.7	1.7	2.9
50-54	4.5	3.9	3.1	4.1	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.6
55-59	3.6	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.6	2.3
60-64	3.6	3.2	2.2	3.1	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2
65-69	2.8	2.4	1.9	2.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.3
70-74	2.7	2.3	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.2	1.8	2.1
75 +	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.4
Total, 10+	5.0	4.3	2.9	4.4	2.8	3.6	2.4	3.9
	Females							
10-14	4.0	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.3	2.8	1.7	3.4
15-19	3.4	3.1	2.4	3.0	2.2	3.1	1.8	3.4
20-24	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.4	3.4	5.1	3.4	5.3
25-29	4.8	4.7	3.9	5.1	4.0	5.9	4.2	6.7
30-34	4.7	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.4	4.6	2.9	5.1
35-39	4.0	3.6	2.2	3.9	2.6	3.4	2.0	4.1
40-44	3.4	3.0	1.9	3.3	2.2	2.9	1.7	3.3
45-49	3.2	2.9	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.7	1.5	2.7
50-54	2.9	2.6	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.4	1.5	2.4
55-59	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.5	1.6	2.3
60-64	2.4	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.5
65-59	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.3	2.7
70-74	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.1
75 +	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.1	1.7	1.5
Total, 10+	3.8	3.5	2.6	3.5	2.6	3.5	2.3	3.8

Note: Based on unpublished tables prepared under the supervision of Everett S. Lee. The migration estimates were obtained by applying age-sex-color specific census survival ratios to corresponding state populations. The "nets" shown here represent the sum of statewise gains.

Table 2

Rates of Net Interstate In-Migration of Native Whites by Age as Relatives of Total Rates for Each Sex and Each Intercensal Period, United States, 1870-1950

Age at end of period	Intercensal Period and Sex							
	1870-80	1880-90	1890-00	1900-10	1910-20	1920-30	1930-40	1940-50
	Males							
10-14	84	81	83	77	82	75	71	87
15-19	78	77	83	75	86	78	79	115
20-24	126	130	141	123	132	150	150	149
25-29	162	174	159	155	150	183	183	156
30-34	124	121	110	132	118	131	121	131
35-39	100	84	86	111	100	103	100	105
40-44	88	67	83	98	82	86	83	87
45-49	92	91	86	89	86	75	71	74
50-54	90	91	107	93	82	75	75	67
55-59	72	72	93	70	86	58	67	59
60-64	72	74	76	70	75	64	79	56
65-69	56	56	66	61	68	56	79	59
70-74	54	53	59	50	68	61	75	54
75 +	28	47	59	41	57	56	62	36
Total, 10+	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Females							
10-14	105	97	96	91	88	80	74	89
15-19	89	89	92	86	85	89	78	89
20-24	105	114	142	126	131	146	148	139
25-29	126	134	150	146	154	169	183	176
30-34	124	123	104	126	131	131	126	134
35-39	105	103	85	111	100	97	87	108
40-44	89	86	73	94	85	83	74	87
45-49	84	83	73	80	77	77	65	71
50-54	76	74	69	74	73	69	65	63
55-59	76	80	81	69	77	71	70	61
60-64	63	69	69	69	73	71	78	66
65-69	55	54	65	60	73	69	100	71
70-74	63	69	77	60	73	66	74	55
75 +	37	51	62	49	58	60	74	39
Total, 10+	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Computed from Table 1.

cation of life-table survival ratios, by partially correcting for systematic errors in underenumeration and age misreporting.

The national series for each decade, shown in Table 1, were obtained from Lee's estimates by summing the positive values by states for each age-sex group. Expressing the resulting estimates of "net in-migration" as percentages of corresponding averages of population at the beginning and end of each decade gives an indirect measure of age differentials.

Examination of the age-specific rates in Table 1 shows (1) wide fluctuations by decades for both sexes; (2) generally higher rates for males than for females; and (3) a consistent age-differential pattern for each sex within each decade, with rates rising to pronounced peaks at ages 25-29 and thereafter declining fairly regularly, to minima at the oldest ages.

Table 2 presents the age-specific rates for each sex and decade as relatives of the corresponding rates for the total population aged 10 years and older. Three quinquennial age groups — covering the range 20-34 years as of the end of each decade — were always above average; the next oldest group, 35-39 years, fluctuated narrowly around the average; and younger and older groups were, almost without exception, well below the average. Over the whole 80-year span, the rates for the peak ages, 25-29 years, were 65 per cent above average for males and 55 per cent above average for females. For ages contiguous to the peak, the corresponding relative positive deviations from the average were 38 per cent for males and 31 per cent for females at ages 20-24 years; and 24 per cent for males, 25 per cent for females at ages 30-34 years.

Thus, the net gains of interstate migrants were highly concentrated in a very narrow age range for both sexes, the concentration being slightly greater for males than for females in general, but there was an observable tendency for female selectivity to equal or exceed that of males in later periods.

The question arises as to whether the variations among decades in the level of net interstate migration and the variations by decades in age concentrations are in any way related to variations in economic activity. It is well established that immigration of the foreign born to the United States has, historically, been positively correlated with business cycles [7]; and a recent study shows similar relationships between immigration and longer swings in economic activity. [8] Because of the paucity of American data on internal migration, no systematic analyses have been made of its possible response to variations in economic opportunity, although analyses of some European data show positive correlations between business cycles and internal migration from agricultural into industrialized and urban areas. [9] To utilize the University of Pennsylvania estimates for this purpose required classification of decades by relative levels of economic activity. This was done by fitting six successive thirty-one year linear trends to annual data on gross national product per capita, in constant prices [10], beginning with the first year of each decade, cumulating the absolute deviations from each trend over each decade, and expressing their algebraic sums as percentages of corresponding cumulative trend values. As shown in Table 3, these calculations yielded three separate values for each of the four middle decades; two each for contiguous decades; and one each for the initial and terminal decades. Where there are multiple observations, the signs are in all cases consistent, and it therefore seems reasonable to classify

Table 3

Gross National Product per Capita, in 1929 Prices: Cumulative Algebraic Deviations over 10-Year Intercensal Periods as Percentages of Overlapping Trends, United States, 1870-80 to 1940-50

	Intercensal Period							
	1870-1880	1880-1890	1890-1900	1900-1910	1910-1920	1920-1930	1930-1940	1940-1950
Trend Period	Per Cent							
1870-1900	-4.1	+5.7	-2.3					
1880-1910		+2.5	-5.1	+2.5				
1890-1920			-2.4	+3.7	-1.4			
1900-1930				+2.6	-3.2	+1.1		
1910-1940					-2.6	+8.9	-7.2	
1920-1950						+10.8	-15.5	+3.9
Relative economic position of intercensal period	(Low)	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	(High)

Note: The annual data underlying these computations were obtained in 1954 through the courtesy of the National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. Linear trends were fitted, by the least squares method, to overlapping 31-year periods, beginning with 1870-1900 and ending with 1920-1950. Absolute deviations from these trends were summed algebraically over each 10-year intercensal period and expressed as percentages of cumulative trend values for the same period.

decades from 1880 to 1940 in the crude dichotomy of "relatively high" versus "relatively low" economic activity.

Comparison of Tables 1 and 3 indicates the extent of covariance of intercensal swings in net interstate migration and relative levels of economic activity. In each of 28 possible age-sex comparisons, the rates in the high activity decade, 1880-1890, exceed those in the low activity decade, 1890-1900; and the same is true for 56 possible comparisons of each of the high activity decades, 1900-1910 and 1920-1930, with both the preceding and the following low activity periods. For the terminal decade, 1940-1950, the expected pattern holds for 26 out of 28 possible age-sex comparisons with 1930-1940; but when the initial decade, 1870-1880, is compared with 1880-1890, the pattern is quite out of line with expectation, most rates being higher in the "low" than in the "high" activity period. Except for the initial decade in the series, the generalization that there is a strong positive correlation between swings in economic activity and in net interstate migration, holding constant both age and sex,

seems warranted. The break in the pattern for 1870-1880 may reflect a real difference in the type of migration during this period, dominated as it was by the opening up of new territories. Or it may reflect the gross underenumeration in the South at the first census following the Civil War, and the ineffectiveness of census survival ratios in compensating for discrepancies of this order. Or it may, of course, indicate faulty economic placement of the 1870-1880 decade, although evidence from business annals and economic time series lends no weight to this suggestion.

Because of various uncertainties about the initial and terminal decades, the chart on the cover page is drawn from data for only six intercensal periods, namely 1880-1890 to 1930-1940. It shows clearly the marked differences between age-sex specific interstate net migration rates of the three high and the three low economic activity periods. The differences are especially noteworthy for males in the young-middle-aged range, but are clear-cut also for females. The high-low patterns are obscured only slightly by divergent trends for the peak ages: a slight tendency for male rates to decline over time, and a more clear-cut tendency for female rates to rise sharply in successive prosperous decades.

Differences in the levels of net migration rates in periods of high and low economic activity have been demonstrated. It should, therefore, follow that the age and sex classes most likely to respond to variations in economic activity, that is, young people, and especially young males, seeking economic betterment, would show a correspondingly greater intensity of migration during high than during low activity periods. In general, this is true. For males in the age group 30-34 years (as of the end of the intercensal period) the rates, relative to the average, are greater in decades of high, than in contiguous decades of low, economic activity: 28 per cent above the average in high, versus 16 per cent in low, activity decades. For females, the differential is less consistent and less marked, the rates being 27 per cent above average for high, and 20 per cent above average for low, activity decades. For both sexes, rates for all ages over 55 years are usually well above average in decades of low, and well below average in those of high, economic activity. Tenuous as these findings are, they suggest a positive or "economic" selection of young adults, and a negative or "noneconomic" selection of the middle aged and older.

Shorter Periods, 1935-1957

The intercensal period or decade is an awkward interval for determining the extent and nature of interrelations between migration and economic change: too long to show cyclical patterns and too rigid to delineate longer swings. Moreover, the technique of measuring net migration by census survival ratios is admittedly a makeshift, made necessary because no better estimates can be made with existing historical data.

Recent migration trends and differentials can be analyzed much more satisfactorily with annual data, provided these extend over a fairly long period. Even though the CPS data cover only 10 years, age-sex series for interstate migration, derived from this source, are shown in Table 4, where data are also given for a five-year interval, from the 1940 census, and for a seven-year interval from an earlier CPS survey. The shorter the interval, the nearer the approximation to the time at which the migrations actually took place. It is not surprising therefore to find more pronounced age differentials in the annual series than for the periods 1935-1940 and 1940-1947. For the longer intervals, the modal age for males falls somewhere within the class 25-34 years [11]; for the an-

Table 4

Interstate Migrants 14 Years of Age and Older as Per Cent of Population by Age, Sex, and Migration Interval, United States 1935-1957

Sex and age	Migration Interval											
	Five-year	Seven-year	One-year									
	1935-1940	1940-1947	1947-1948	1948-1949	1949-1950	1950-1951	1951-1952	1952-1953	1953-1954	1954-1955	1955-1956	1956-1957
Males												
14-17	3.8	7.2	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.5	1.5	1.8
18-19	5.6	8.5	6.3	5.2	3.7	4.2	5.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.6
20-24	8.0	12.8	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.6	8.3	13.0	10.4	9.6	11.7	8.8
25-34	8.8	16.5	5.3	5.0	4.6	6.3	5.9	6.1	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.1
35-44	6.3	12.0	3.4	3.2	2.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.8
45-64	3.9	6.1	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.5	1.4
65 +	2.4	5.0	1.7	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9
Total, 14+	5.8	10.2	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0
Females												
14-17	3.9	8.3	1.9	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9
18-19	5.6	10.4	3.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	6.0	6.7	6.7	5.4	5.8	7.8
20-24	8.0	16.0	6.5	5.7	5.3	6.8	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.0	9.1	7.8
25-34	7.9	15.9	4.3	4.1	3.9	5.3	5.4	5.2	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.2
35-44	5.2	10.1	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2
45-64	3.5	5.4	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.4
65 +	2.6	4.8	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.0
Total, 14+	5.4	10.1	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0

Notes: The reference dates are April of each year except for 1949-50 and 1955-56 which refer to March. Data for 1935 to 1940 exclude persons for whom migration status was not reported.

Sources: The basic data for 1935 to 1940 are from: Sixteenth Census of the United States, 1940. Population. Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940. Age of Migrants. Washington, 1946. Table 8. For other series from: U. S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-20. Population Characteristics. No. 14 (April 15, 1948); No. 22 (Jan. 28, 1949); No. 28 (March 17, 1950); No. 36 (Dec. 9, 1951); No. 39 (July 14, 1952); No. 47 (Sept. 27, 1953); No. 49 (Dec. 1, 1953); No. 57 (April 25, 1955); No. 61 (Oct. 28, 1955); No. 73 (March 12, 1957); No. 82 (July 21, 1958).

Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-20. Population Characteristics. No. 14 (April 15, 1948); No. 22 (Jan. 28, 1949); No. 28 (March 17, 1950); No. 36 (Dec. 9, 1951); No. 39 (July 14, 1952); No. 47 (Sept. 27, 1953); No. 49 (Dec. 1, 1953); No. 57 (April 25, 1955); No. 61 (Oct. 28, 1955); No. 73 (March 12, 1957); No. 82 (July 21, 1958).

Table 5

Rates of Interstate Migration by Age as Relatives of Total Rates for Each Sex and Migration Interval, United States, 1935-1957

	Migration Interval											
	Five-year	Seven-year	One-year									
Sex and age	1935-1940	1940-1947	1947-1948	1948-1949	1949-1950	1950-1951	1951-1952	1952-1953	1953-1954	1954-1955	1955-1956	1956-1957
Males												
14-17	66	71	55	67	64	57	60	43	64	78	47	60
18-19	97	83	191	158	132	120	149	89	103	100	113	120
20-24	138	125	188	182	214	189	237	351	315	300	366	293
25-34	152	162	161	152	164	180	169	165	167	166	159	170
35-44	109	118	103	97	79	91	89	86	82	100	81	93
45-64	67	60	39	48	57	57	60	43	52	34	47	47
65 +	41	49	52	52	25	29	14	22	33	34	31	30
Total, 14+	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Females												
14-17	72	82	63	63	96	72	81	73	66	73	100	97
18-19	104	103	130	178	185	222	194	203	209	180	200	260
20-24	148	158	217	211	204	213	252	245	256	267	314	260
25-34	146	157	143	152	150	166	174	158	144	140	138	140
35-44	96	100	80	85	73	78	71	76	75	77	83	73
45-64	65	53	57	48	46	47	35	48	50	53	38	47
65 +	48	48	53	56	38	25	35	36	50	33	38	33
Total, 14+	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Computed from Table 4.

nual series, within the class 20-24 years. In all series, female migrants tend to be more concentrated at somewhat younger ages than are males.

The intensity of age selection is shown more clearly in terms of the relatives in Table 5. For the longer intervals, rates for the peak ages vary from about 50-60 per cent above average for both sexes, whereas for the annual series rates for the peak ages range from only slightly less than 100 per cent to almost 300 per cent above the averages of rates for total populations aged 14 years and older.

The intriguing possibilities of time-series analysis, with annual data, can only be suggested with the present series, both because ten years

Table 6

Business Cycle Expansions and Contractions and Per Cent Unemployed, United States, 1947-1958

Year*	Unemployed as % of civilian labor force	Duration, in months, of		Date of	
		Expansion	Contraction	Peak	Trough
					(Oct. 1945)
1947-48	3.9	12			
1948-49	4.0	8	4	Nov. 1948	
1949-50	6.3	6	6		Oct. 1949
1950-51	4.5	12			
1951-52	3.2	12			
1952-53	3.0	12			
1953-54	3.6	4	8	July 1953	
1954-55	5.5	7	5		Aug. 1954
1955-56	4.3	12			
1956-57	4.2	12			
				(July 1957)	

* April to April, except for 1949-50 and 1955-56, which run from March to March to conform with the migration series in Table 3.

Sources: Duration and timing: adapted from: Geoffrey H. Moore. "Measuring recessions." Journal of the American Statistical Association 53 (282):260. June, 1958.

Unemployment: averages for April to April or March to March years of seasonally adjusted monthly rates, from: Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Labor Force. Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1957, p. 11; and Combined Employment and Unemployment Release: July 1958, p. 11.

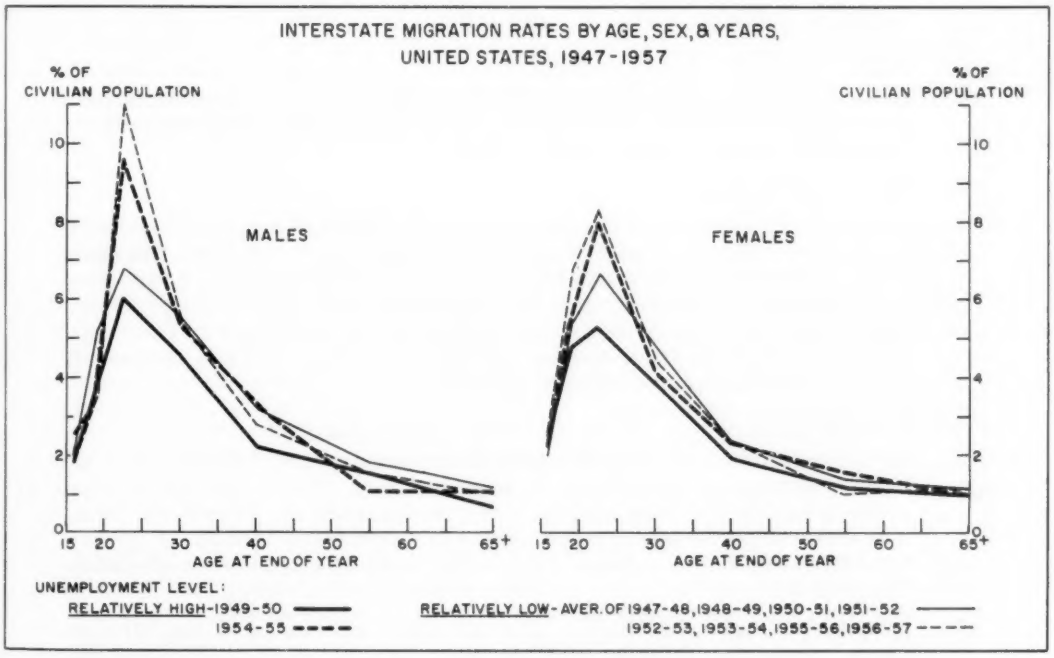
Table 7

Interstate Migrants 14 Years of Age and Older as Per Cent of Population by Sex and Age and Per Cent Unemployed, United States, 1949-1950, 1954-1955, and Averages of Contiguous and Proximate Years

Age	Males				Females			
	1949-1950	Contig. & prox. years*	1954-1955	Contig. & prox. years†	1949-1950	Contig. & prox. years*	1954-1955	Contig. & prox. years†
14-17	1.8	2.0	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.6
18-19	3.7	5.2	3.2	3.5	4.8	5.4	5.4	6.8
20-24	6.0	6.8	9.6	11.0	5.3	6.7	8.0	8.3
25-34	4.6	5.6	5.3	5.4	3.9	4.8	4.2	4.5
35-44	2.2	3.2	3.2	2.8	1.9	2.4	2.3	2.4
45-64	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.0
65 +	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2
Total, 14 +	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.1
Males & Females (% unemployed)	6.3	3.9	5.5	3.8	6.3	3.9	5.5	3.8

Notes: * Average of percentages for 1947-48, 1948-49, 1950-51 and 1951-52.
† Average of percentages for 1952-53, 1953-54, 1955-56 and 1956-57.

Sources: Tables 4 and 6.



is too short a period to permit the isolation of cycles from trends and long swings, and because this particular ten years was subject to the disturbing influences of mobilization and demobilization. Their economic character can, however, be indicated, as in Table 6, by using business annals to show the duration of periods of contraction and expansion, and the timing of peaks or troughs; and the unemployment rate for relative economic levels. During the ten years covered by CPS, there were less than two complete business cycles, measured either from peak to peak or trough to trough, but two years, namely 1949-1950 and 1954-1955, stand out as clearly below the economic level of the other eight. The period was, therefore, split into halves, as shown in Table 7, and age-sex specific migration rates were averaged for the four relatively prosperous years, contiguous and proximate to each of the two relatively depressed years. These data are shown graphically in Chart 1. Within each subperiod, the intensity of migration was somewhat accentuated in the prosperous years; and there was a corresponding tendency toward higher peak-age selectivity in the prosperous than in the depressed years. The differences are, however, neither great, in the average scale, nor uniformly consistent for individual years. When data become available for a few more years under more normal conditions, firmer conclusions can be drawn about the variations in the level of interstate migration and its age selectivity in relation to business cycles and to longer swings in economic activity.

Dorothy Swaine Thomas
University of Pennsylvania

FOOTNOTES

1. Thomas, Dorothy Swaine. Research memorandum on migration differentials. Social Science Research Council, Bulletin 43. New York, 1938. xii, 423 pp.

2. Ibid., pp. 1-54, 160-167, passim.

3. Lee, Everett S., et al. Population redistribution and economic growth, United States, 1870-1950. Philadelphia, The American Philosophical Society, 1957. xix, 759 pp.

4. See notes to Table 4.

5. This paper does not include data from the 1950 census, but, for comparability, utilizes the CPS survey for that year. The 1950 census data, along with those from other census and CPS sources, are being analyzed in detail by Henry S. Shryock, Jr., in a monograph on population mobility in the United States, to be published in the Census Monograph Series, sponsored by the Social Science Research Council and the Bureau of the Census.

6. Lee, op. cit., pp. 9-106.

7. See Jerome, Harry. Migration and business cycles. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1926. 256 pp. Other studies bearing on this subject are summarized in: United Nations. The determinants and consequences of population trends. Population Studies, No. 17. New York, 1953. xii, 404 pp. See especially Chapter VI.

8. Kuznets, Simon, and Rubin, Ernest. Immigration and the foreign born. National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., Occasional Paper 46. New York, 1954. xii, 107 pp.

9. See Thomas, Dorothy Swaine. Social and economic aspects of Swedish population movements, 1750-1933. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1941. xxiii, 487 pp. See especially Chapter 8. See also United Nations, op cit., pp. 123-126.

10. In a paper presented at the World Population Conference, the present writer used this same gross national product series (NBER Variant I, as of 1954) without taking cumulative deviations over the decade into account. Because of the disturbing influence of the cyclical positions of 1870 and 1880, the conclusion that "migration lagged behind the movement in gross national product during the late 19th century" is probably erroneous. (Thomas, Dorothy Swaine. "Some aspects of a study of population redistribution and economic growth in the United States, 1870-1950." Pp. 667-713 in: United Nations. Proceedings of the World Population Conference, 1954. Rome, 31 August-10 September 1954. Papers: Volume II.)

11. Use of this broad age group was necessitated to obtain comparability over time. Five-year age groups available for 1935-1940, however, show that the modal age group for males for this five-year migration interval was 25-29 years.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL TRAVEL GRANTS International Conference Travel Grants equivalent to round-trip, tourist-class air plane fare are offered to social scientists residing in the United States for attendance at meetings outside North America designated in advance by the Council. The meetings include the Conference of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Vienna, Aug. 28-Sept. 4, 1959 (5), and the Congress of the International Sociological Association, Milan, Sept. 8-15, 1959 (15). The approximate number of grants offered for each meeting is shown in parenthesis. In applying, persons who intend to participate in both conferences should state this fact, as there may be an excess of applications for the one and a deficiency for the other. Application forms will be supplied on request to the Social Science Research Council, 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. The applications are due December 1, 1958, and announcement of the grants will be made by March 1, 1959.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION TRAVEL GRANTS The National Science Foundation will award individual grants to defray partial travel expenses for a limited number of American scientists participating in the Conference of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Vienna, 1959, and in the International Sociological Association Congress, Milan, 1959. An attempt will be made to have the grants approximate round-trip air tourist fare between the scientist's home institution and the location of the meeting. Application blanks may be obtained from the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C. Completed application forms must be submitted by February 1, 1959.

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS Applications are invited from post-graduate students with research experience for scholarships in Demography. The scholarships are tenable for an initial period of two years and may be extended for a third year. The academic year runs from March to December. Scholars will be expected to enroll

for a Ph.D. degree. The present value of a scholarship is eight hundred thirty-three Australian pounds per annum. Married scholars with dependent children may be granted additional allowances, and the University will make a contribution towards a scholar's fares to Canberra. Application forms and further information may be obtained from: The Registrar, Box 4, G. P. O., Canberra, A. C. T., or from the following: The Australian Embassy, 1700 Massachusetts Ave, Washington, D. C.; The Australian Consulate-General, 636 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.; The Australian Consulate-General, 206 Sansome St., San Francisco 4, Calif.; The Office of the Australian High Commissioner, 100 Spark St., Ottawa, Canada.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library, the New York Public Library, the United Nations Headquarters Library, and the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the New York Public Library, and especially that of the Economics Division, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of official publications of national governments is facilitated by accession lists and occasional other aid from several government agencies.

The basis of the subject classification in this bibliography was described in the January 1955 issue of Population Index, pages 21 to 27. Regularly recurring compilations of official statistics that have been listed in the bibliographies of the United Nations Demographic Yearbook are not normally covered here. English translations of titles and abstracts have been made by the editors. Titles contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation or annotation is taken from a secondary source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of items not seen by the editors are marked with the symbol °.

A list of the sources used in the preparation of this bibliography will appear with the cumulative index for Volume 24. The following abbreviations are used for the bibliographical sources quoted in the annotations of this issue:

A.A. - African Abstracts.
A.H.R. - American Historical Review.
A.J.O.G. - American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.A. - Biological Abstracts.
B.A.D. - Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation National des Sciences Politiques.)
B.C.L. - Library Notes. (U. S. Bureau of the Census.)
C.G.P.C. - Canadian Government Publications Catalogue.
C.N.L. - Canadiana. (Canada. National Library.)
D.E. - Documentation Economique.
E.E.A.I. - East European Accessions Index. (U. S. Library of Congress.)
E.H.R. - Economic History Review.
I.A.S.I. - Estadística. (Inter American Statistical Institute.)
I.B.S. - International Bibliography of Sociology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.)
I.N.S.E.E. - Liste des Ouvrages Entrés. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economique. Bibliothèque.)
J.A.M.A. - Journal of the American Medical Association.
L.C.C.D. - Library of Congress. Card Division. [Weekly Proofsheets.]
L.C.I.B. - Library of Congress. Information Bulletin.
L.R.S. - La Ricerca Scientifica. Rome.
P.A. - Psychological Abstracts.
P.A.I.S. - Public Affairs Information Service. Bulletin.
P.R.T. - Population: Revue Trimestrielle.
S.A.A.L. - South Asia Accessions List. (U. S. Library of Congress.)
T.A. - Tropical Abstracts.
U.N.G.L.A. - United Nations Library. Geneva. Monthly List of Selected Articles.
U.S.D.A. - Bibliography of Agriculture. (U. S. Department of Agriculture.)

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

A. GENERAL POPULATION STUDIES AND THEORY

4001 Campo, Salustiano del.
[Socio-economic areas of Mexico for use in demographic analysis.] Areas socioeconomicas de México para uso en el analisis demográfico. Estadística (Washington, D. C.) 15(56):577-590. Sept., 1957. With English summary.
Translation of paper presented at a meeting of the Population Association of America, Philadelphia, May, 1957. For abstract see Population Index 23(3):195-196. July, 1957.

4002 Carrothers, Gerald A. P.
An historical review of the gravity and potential concepts of human interaction. Journal of the American Institute of Planners, Spring, 1956. Pp. 94-102.
Discusses the early formulation and later adaptations of the basic concepts. Selected bibliography.

4003 Clausen, John A., and Ginsburg, Benson E.
Genetic and cultural characteristics: a sociologist and a geneticist examine major issues. Eugenics Quarterly 5(2):95-104. June, 1958.
Analysis of the papers presented at one of the round tables of the 1956 annual conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund, cited in 24:Title 1022.

4004 Drake, Joseph T.
The aged in American society. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1958. 431 pp.
Contents: Part I, Adjustment of the aged to societies [includes Demographic characteristics of the aging population]; Part II, Labor force status of the aged; Part III, Meeting economic needs; Part IV, Characteristics of the aging; Part V, Society and its aging population; Bibliography.

4005 Esmonin, Edmond.
[Montyon, the true author of the Recherches et considérations sur la population, attributed to Moheau.] Montyon, véritable auteur des Recherches et considérations sur la population, de Moheau. Population (Paris) 13(2):269-280. April-June, 1958. With discussion, pp. 281-282.
Statement of the case for the reattribution to Auget de Montyon of the French treatise on demography published under Moheau's name in 1778 and reprinted in 1912.

4006 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
François Quesnay et la physiocratie. Publications hors Collection. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1958. In 2 vols. 1056 pp.
Contains the texts of Quesnay's economic and philosophic works, with commentaries, critical articles, biographical studies, and bibliographies. Contents include:
Landry, Adolphe. Les idées de Quesnay sur la population. [First published in 1909.]
Conan, Jules. Une fantaisie démographique du docteur Quesnay. [Presentation of an unpublished study on the effects on population of free trade in grains.]
Spengler, J. J. Quesnay, philosophe, empiriste et économiste.
For citation to an introductory article on this publication, see Title 4011, this issue.

4007 Francis, Roy G., Editor.
The population ahead. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1958. x, 160 pp.
Nine papers on the world prospect presented at the Second Symposium on Population Problems held at the University of Minnesota in 1957, including an abridged report of the discussion and comment.
Contents:
Francis, Roy G. The desegregation of ideas.
Whelpton, P. K. A generation of demographic change.
Keys, Ancel. Minimum subsistence.
Osborn, Frederick. Optimum rates of population growth.
Broek, Jan O. M. The man-land ratio.
Deevey, Edward S. The equilibrium population.
Sax, Karl. The genetic future of man.
Spencer, Robert F. Cultural aspects of the population problem.
Harberger, Arnold C. Variations on a theme by Malthus.
Thompson, Warren S., et al. Commentary.

4008 George, Pierre.
Quelques aspects des rapports entre économie et population. Revue Juridique et Economique du Sud-Ouest (Bordeaux) 6(4): 621-631. 1957.
Considers in the context of recent world trends the definitions of the population optimum and economic density of population, the variable forms of development of the relations between population and the economy, the problem of the cost of population growth and the raising of the level of living.

4009 Halsey, A. H.
Genetics, social structure and intelligence. British Journal of Sociology 9(1): 15-28. March, 1958.
"It is our purpose in this paper to con-

sider the question of social class differences in measured intelligence as an illustration of the more general problem of the relation between social structure and the distribution of genetic characteristics in populations." Discussion of the theory of intelligence (genetic variation; social structure and genetic variability), a genetic model of intelligence (with illustrations), measuring natural intelligence, and conclusions.

4010 Hauser, Philip M., Editor.
Population and world politics. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1958. 298 pp.
"This volume comprises selected public lectures and the papers introducing Round Table discussions of the thirtieth institute of the Norman Waitt Harris Memorial Foundation held at the University of Chicago November 24-28, 1954."
Contents:
Hauser, Philip M. Introduction.
Part I. World population and resources.
Durand, John D. World population trend and prospect.
Notestein, Frank W. Regional population: trends and prospects.
Woytinsky, W. S. World resources in relation to population.
Part II. Population, levels of living and economic development.
Kuznets, Simon. Regional economic trends and levels of living.
Hagen, Everett E. World economic trends and living standards.
Thomas, Dorothy S. International migration.
Spengler, J. J. Population as a factor in economic development.
Part III. Population policy and politics.
Davis, Kingsley. Population and power in the free world.
Lorimer, Frank. Population policy and politics in the Communist world.
Taeuber, Irene B. Population and political instabilities in underdeveloped areas.
Wright, Quincy. Population and United States foreign policy.

4011 Hecht, Jacqueline.
[The bi-centenary of the Tableau économique. François Quesnay et la physiocratie. Introduction to a publication of the I. N. E. D.] Le bicentenaire du Tableau économique: François Quesnay et la physiocratie. Présentation d'une publication de l'I. N. E. D. Population (Paris) 13(2): 287-292. April-June, 1958.
For citation of this volume, see Title 4006, this issue.

4012 Mistiaen, Emmanuel, S. J.
Le principe de la population. La Vie Economique et Sociale (Brussels) 28(3):172-175. May, 1957.
A review article based on the work cited in 23:Title 4028.

4013 Moes, John E.
A dynamic interpretation of Malthus' principle of population. Kyklos (Zurich) 11(1):58-83. 1958. With English, German, and French summaries.
"In this paper an alternative approach to the doctrine of population, not based on the law of diminishing returns, will be proposed. Before describing and developing this model, it will be stated why it is thought expedient to dismiss diminishing returns as a basic assumption in population policy." The model is applied to the historical experience of Britain and Japan and to the present problems of underdeveloped countries, with notes on implications for policy.

4014 Montalvão Machado, J. T.
Como nascem e morrem os Portugueses. Estudo demográfico. Lisbon, Gomes y Rodriques, no date. 608 pp.
A study of the vital statistics of the Portuguese population and trends in the last half century, with consideration of optimum size, eugenic laws, natural increase and national strength, geographical distribution, and dangers of overpopulation. [P. R.T. 13(2)]

4015 Myrdal, Gunnar.
Economic theory and under-developed regions. London, Duckworth, 1957. xii, 168 pp. Also published with title:
Rich lands and poor; the road to world prosperity. World Perspectives, Vol. 16. New York, Harper, [1958, 1957]. xx, 168 pp.
A revision of the author's Development and under-development, published in 1956. Part I, The mechanism of national and international economic inequality, includes discussion of the action of fertility, controlled and uncontrolled, and of migration movements in accentuating international economic inequality. Part II, Economic inequalities, the public conscience and economic theory, has chapter, The equality doctrine and the escape from it, with section, The significance of Malthus.

4016 Neel, James V.
Special problems inherent in the study of human genetics with particular reference to the evaluation of radiation risks. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science 43(8):736-744. 1957.
"A brief survey of some of the problems

of human genetics of which increasing exposure to ionizing radiation is only one.... The problems call for an order of magnitude of research effort far in excess of what in the past, in the field of biology, has seemed adequate." [B.A. 32(7)]

4017 O'Keefe, John A.
Tradition and conceptive selection. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science 47(8):273-274. 1957.
"Contraception as a selective force in man, and cultural traditions affecting it." [B.A. 32(7)]

4018 Patai, Raphael, Editor.
Current Jewish social research. New York, Theodor Herzl Foundation, 1958. viii, 102 pp.°

4019 Pavlik, Z., and Suchy, J.
[Demography and anthropology.] Ceskoslovenska Ethnografie (Prague) 5(3):289-292. 1957. In Czech.°

4020 Petersen, William.
A general typology of migration. American Sociological Review 23(3):256-265. June, 1958.
Proposal of a classification system based on the group relationships and impelling forces concerned in the migration and on the degree of continuity with previous behavior.

4021 Quensel, C. E.
[A compendium of formal population theory.] Kompendium i formell befolkningsteori. Statistiska Institutionen vid Lunds Universitet. Lund, 1957. 110 pp., processed.°

4022 Sen, Samar R.
The economics of Sir James Steuart. London, Bell, for the London School of Economics, 1957. vii, 207 pp.
"...reminds us that Steuart was yet another who, in a general way, anticipated the ideas of Malthus on population...." [Economic Journal 68(269)]

4023 Smith, R. S.
[Spanish Malthusianism in the seventeenth century: Vincente Montano's "Arcano de Príncipes."] Maltusianismo español del siglo XVII: el "Arcano de Príncipes" de Vincente Montano. Trimestre Económico (México, D. F.) 22(3):350-387. July-Sept., 1955.°

4024 Soule, George.
Longer life. New York, Viking, 1958. 152 pp.
"We are considering in this book the fallacy of the common belief that age is necessarily associated with incapacitation, and the baleful influence of this belief in bringing to pass the very evils, the necessity of which it assumes." Summarizes current knowledge of conditions in the United States and recommends revision in employment practices and social security legislation.
Chapters: For us, the bell tolls later; Causes of death — and of life; What is "aging"? The abilities of the old; Income in retirement; Dependents and the national family; Pensions and the national economy; Segregation for the old; The social setting for desegregation; Integration of the old.

4025 Sutter, Jean.
Contributions of the First International Congress of Human Genetics: and analysis of the proceedings. Eugenics Quarterly 5(2):67-72. June, 1958.
For citation to the text of the proceedings, see 24:Title 3024.

4026 Sweeney, Stephen B., and Blair, George S., Editors.
Metropolitan analysis, important elements of study and action. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1958. 189 pp.°
"One of a series commemorating the 75th anniversary of the Wharton School and the 20th anniversary of the Fels Institute of Local and State Government, University of Pennsylvania."

4027 Taeuber, Irene B.
The population of Japan. Princeton, [published] under the editorial sponsorship of the Office of Population Research, Princeton University, [by the] Princeton University Press, 1958. XX, 462 pp.
A comprehensive study in depth of the development of the population of the Japanese nation from the twelfth century to the present, with detailed analyses, evaluation, and interpretation of census and vital records, 1920-1955. The components of change, their institutional bases, interrelations, and patterns of variation in successive phases of the transition are traced in detail, and the statistics of migration are related to those of industrialization, urbanization, and territorial expansion. Population policy, as affecting and affected by international economic and political relations in peace and war, is studied empirically, and the alternatives of future policy are outlined. Documentation is presented in the form of 141 tables, 29 figures, 18 diagrammatic maps, a topically arranged bibliography of 61 pages and numerous bibliographical footnotes in the

text. Appendices also include a chronological table, a glossary, and lists of agencies and institutions and of periodicals.

4028 Thomas, Brinley, Editor.
Economics of international migration. Proceedings of a conference held by the International Economic Association. London, Macmillan, 1958. xiv, 502 pp.
"The subject-matter was broken up into five parts: the development of analytical tools for interpreting the mechanism and consequences of migration movements; a comparative study of the experience of representative countries of emigration and immigration, and the changing character of government policies; the scale and function of intra-continental migration in Europe and Asia and its possible scope in the future; social problems of assimilation; and the extent to which migration can help to relieve population pressure or contribute to the growth of some of the underdeveloped countries."

4029 Veen, H. N. ter.
[Population density.] Dichtheid van bevolking. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 49(6):149-152. June, 1958.
Reprint of a little known article which originally appeared in the annual booklet of the Studievereniging der Economische Faculteit in Amsterdam in 1935. A general discussion of the concept and of its social and economic significance.

4030 Veyret-Verner, Germaine.
Un nouvel indice démographique, l'indice de vitalité; son application en géographie. Revue de Géographie Alpine (Grenoble) 46(2):333-342. 1958.°

4031 Whitney, Vincent.
Historia del Population Council. Estadística (Washington, D. C.) 15(57):782-792. Dec., 1957. With English summary.

4032 World Health Organization.
The first ten years of the World Health Organization. Geneva, 1958. vii, 538 pp.
Contents: Evolution of international public health; Establishment of the WHO; Ten years of work.

4033 Würgler, Hans.
Malthus als Kritiker der Klassik. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der klassischen Wirtschaftstheorie. Winterthur, Verlag P. G. Keller, 1957. xxiv, 200 pp.
A treatise on Malthus's views of his contemporaries and their predecessors and an assessment of their respective contributions to political economy. [Kyklos 11(2)]

4034 Yapp, W. B., and Bourne, G. H., Editors.
The biology of ageing. New York, Hafner, 1957. xiv, 128 pp.°
Partial contents:
Benjamin, B. Demographic aspects of ageing.
Clark, F. le G. The working life as a measure of ageing in men and animals.
Smith, J. M. Genetic variations in ageing.

[See also Titles 4124-4126, 4129, 4171, 4228, 4257, 4265, 4378, 4383, 4395, 4413, 4450, 4495]

B. REGIONAL POPULATION STUDIES

Historical Studies

4035 Acsadi, György, and Nemeskeri, J.
[Paleo-demographic problems illustrated by burial fields of the early middle ages at Halimba-Cseres, Hungary.] Paläodemographische Probleme am Beispiel des frühmittel-alterlichen Gräberfeldes von Halimba-Cseres Kom. Vezprem/Ungarn. Homo (Stuttgart) 8(3):133-147. 1957.
An attempt to determine population strength and mortality on the basis of remains found in a burial field used from about 900 to 1120. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4036 Azevedo, Aroldo de.
[Villages and cities of colonial Brazil; an attempt at retrospective urban geography.] Vilas e cidades do Brasil colonial; ensaio de geografia urbana retrospectiva. São Paulo, Universidade, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Boletim No. 208, Geografia No. 11. São Paulo, 1956. 96 pp.°

4037 Bourdon, Jean.
Villes, campagnes, exode rural dans le passé. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 9(10-11-12):237-246. Oct.-Nov.-Dec., 1957. With discussion pp. 246-258.
Discussion of problems suggested by the work by Roger Mols cited in 23:Title 1016, that concern estimating the population of towns, countryside, and total population for France from the fourteenth to the nineteenth centuries.

4038 Bowen, E. G., Editor.
Wales: a physical, historical and regional geography. London, Methuen, 1957. 528 pp.
Part II, Historical geography, contains

chapters:

Bowen, E. G. Race and culture. [Summarizes data on early ethnic distributions.]

Thomas, J. Gareth. Settlement patterns — rural and urban.

Carter, Harold, and Thomas, J. Gareth. Population and language.

4039 Butterfield, Roy L.
On the American migrations. New York History 38(4):368-386. Oct., 1957.°

4040 Connell, K. H.
Peasant marriage in Ireland after the Great Famine. Past and Present, No. 12, Nov., 1957. Pp. 176-191. [Exposition of the thesis that consolidation of holdings (accompanying the change from potato to pastoral farming), emigration, and a rising standard of living brought a marked increase in age at marriage in the decades after 1846. "Substantially a paper read before the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, December 1955." See below.]

Marriage in Ireland after the famine: the diffusion of the match. Journal of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, Vol. 19 (1955/56), 109th Session. Pp. 82-103.°

4041 Coquin, F.-X.
Le peuplement paysan de la Sibérie (1890-1939). Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine (Paris) 4(1):64-80. Jan.-March, 1957.

Discusses the attraction of Siberia, circumstances in European Russia leading to rural mass emigration; characteristics of the movement; means of transport; creation of the typical Siberian settler and Siberian village; contrasts in national policy before and after 1917 and since World War II.

4042 Daumard, Adeline.
Paris et les archives de l'enregistrement. Travaux en cours sur l'histoire sociale du XIXe siècle, 2. Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations (Paris) 13(2): 289-303. April-June, 1958.

An account of the records kept for a property tax established in 1790 and continued with modifications to the present. Describes the nature of the records and analyses under way, including ones on marriage contracts, occupational structure, and the description of the population from the registration of property transfers after death. See also Title 4059, this issue.

4043 Ellsberry, Elizabeth.
Marriage records from 1842-1857 of Linn County, Missouri. From volume I, copied in 1956 from the original documents from the County Court House in Linneus, Mo. Chillicothe, Mo., [1956]. 12, 37 pp.°

Marriage records of Sullivan County, Missouri, 1845-1859. Chillicothe, Mo., [195-]. 80 pp.°

4044 Fourquin, Guy.
La population de la région parisienne aux environs de 1328. Le Moyen Âge (Paris) 62:63-91. 1956.

"Following Professor Lot, the author discusses the well known 'Etat des paroisses et des feux' of 1328 for the Paris region. Analyzing its details, he obtains densities per square kilometer ranging from 6 to 19 'feux', i.e. families, in the rural areas. The average for the whole Vicomté of Paris is 31.20, if Paris is included, and 14.12 if not...." [E.H.R. 10(1)]

4045 Gutman, Robert.
The accuracy of vital statistics in Massachusetts, 1842-1901. University Microfilms, Publication No. 16,281. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956. Microfilm copy of typescript: xix, 366 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 16(4):811. 1956.°

4046 Hallam, H. E.
Some thirteenth century censuses. Economic History Review 10(3):340-361. April, 1958.

An account of the contents of three censuses of bondmen of the Benedictine priory at Spalding, East Lincolnshire, in the third quarter of the century. Data included concern: number and size of households and their inhabitants; size of holdings and their subdivision by transfer; household composition; natural increase; migration.

4047 Helleiner, Karl F.
New light on the history of urban populations. The Journal of Economic History 18(1):56-61. March, 1958.

A review article dealing mainly with the background and content of the work by Roger Mols cited in 23:Title 1016.

4048 Hobsbawm, E. J.
The British standard of living 1790-1850. The Economic History Review 10(1):46-68. Aug., 1957.

Weighing of various types of evidence bearing on mortality and health, unemployment, and consumption, to show whether the national trend was upward or downward during these years of early industrialization.

4049 Johnson, James H.
The population of Londonderry during

the great Irish famine. Economic History Review 10(2):273-285. 1957. Also separately reprinted.

Analysis of changes in numbers, age structure, and areal distribution revealed by the censuses of 1841, 1851, and 1861; and of evidence on vital statistics, migration, and economic activities.

4050 Jutikkala, Eino.
Can the population of Finland in the seventeenth century be calculated? Scandinavian Economic History Review (Uppsala) 5(2):155-172. 1957.

"The present paper discusses the possibility of using, on the basis of source material referring to the province of Tavastland, the poll-tax lists to determine the seventeenth century population of Finland." Comparison of estimates so derived with those based on other methods.

4051 Kumorovitz, Bernat L.
[Registers of the Bishopric and Chapter of Veszprem, 1301-1387.] Veszpremi regesztak, 1301-1387. Magyar Orszagos Leveltar Kiadvanyai, II. Forraskiadvayok, 2. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 395 pp.
"Facsimiles, footnotes, index." [E.E. A.I. 7(2)]

4052 Pinchemel, Philippe.
Structures sociales et dépopulation rurale dans les campagnes picardes de 1836 à 1936. Centre d'Etudes Economiques, Etudes et Mémoires, 34. Paris, Colin, 1957. 232 pp.°

4053 Portal, Roger.
Les Russes en Sibérie au XVIIe siècle. Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine (Paris) 5(1):5-38. Jan.-March, 1958.
Historical review, with bibliographical orientation, of current knowledge of the conquest and colonization of Siberia, and its significance for the economy of European Russia.

4054 Rosen, Elliot A.
The growth of the American city, 1830 to 1860; economic foundations of urban growth in the pre-Civil War period. University Microfilms, Publication No. 11,952. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. Microfilm copy of typescript: iii, 375 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 15(9): 1602-1603. 1955.°

4055 Roys, Ralph L.
The political geography of Yucatan Maya. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 613. Washington, 1957. iv, 187 pp.
Includes summary of data from tribute and tax lists on population figures in the sixteenth century. [A.A. 60(3)]

4056 Russell, Josiah C.
Late ancient and medieval population. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series, Vol. 48, Part 3. June, 1958. 152 pp.
Presentation of evidence from published literature and data in local archives, covering the period from the later years of the Roman Empire to A. D. 1200 for Europe and the countries around the Mediterranean. "The phases of demography taken up for consideration are total population, proportions by age, sex, and marriage and their relation to such factors as birth and mortality." Chapter on expectation of life presents a selection of life tables based on tomb inscriptions. Chapter on demographic relationships of the city presents data on the relation of areal size of the city to civic population, on the Roman city, and on patterns of cities within countries. Bibliographical footnotes. Reproduction of selected tabulations of data from sources cited.

4057 Sédillot, René.
Histoire des colonisations. Les Grandes Etudes Historiques. Paris, A. Fayard, 1958. 649 pp.°

4058 Thornbrough, Emma L.
The Negro in Indiana: a study of a minority. Indiana Historical Collections, Vol. 37. Indianapolis, Indiana Historical Bureau, 1957. xiii, 412 pp.
A documented study, topically arranged, dealing with the legal and social impact of the Negro minority up to 1900, including internal migration before and after the Civil War and state policy with regard to migration and intermarriage. [A.H.R. 63(3)]

4059 Tudesq, André-Jean.
Les listes électorales de la Monarchie censitaire. Travaux en cours sur l'histoire sociale du XIXe siècle, 1. Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations (Paris) 13(2):277-288. April-June, 1958.
Description of the nature of and current research on the electoral lists, under various extensions of the suffrage. See also Title 4042, this issue.

[See also Titles 4005, 4022, 4023, 4027, 4127, 4224, 4232, 4324, 4335, 4368, 4369, 4501, 4559]

Regional Demography

4060 Alexandre, J.
La population de la province de Liége. L'Ardenne liégeoise et la région de Mal-

médy-Saint-Vithutoise. Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Sociales de la Province de Liége (Bulletin Mensuel) 19(3-4): 92-100; 20(5):147-162. March-April and May, 1956.°

For other parts of this study see 22:Title 3050 and 24:Title 1057.

4061 Alves Morgado, Nuno.

[Contribution to the study of the demographic problems of São Tomé and Principe.] Contribuição para o estudo do problema demográfico de S. Tomé e Príncipe. Garcia de Orta; Revista da Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigações do Ultramar (Lisbon) 5(4):633-658. 1957. With French and English summaries.°

4062 Banco Nacional de México.

En torno al problema demográfico de México. Examen de la Situación Económica de México (México, D. F.) 24(391):3-6. June 15, 1958.

Review of growth trends since 1930, densities in 1950, and economic problems implied.

4063 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

Le mouvement de la population au cours de l'année 1957. Bulletin de Statistique 44(5):766-769. May, 1958.

4064 Boverat, F.

Le surpeuplement accéléré de l'Algérie et ses conséquences tragiques. Nouvelle Revue Française d'Outre-Mer (Paris) 48(5):211-215. May, 1956.°

4065 Brito, Eduino.

[Birth and death rates among the Gabu Fula.] Taxas de natalidade e mortalidade dos Fulas do Gabu. Boletim Cultural da Guiné Portuguesa (Bissau) 11(44):7-26. Oct., 1956.

"The results of a study made in the area of Posto de Sonaco, with 17,682 inhabitants (9,227 men and 8,635 women), based on the civil register of July 1954 to June 1956, are given." Sex ratio, birth rate, the "coefficient of the specific birth-rate or general physiological fertility," multiple births, death rate, infant mortality rate, etc. [A.A. 9(2)]

4066 Burgdörfer, Freidrich.

Structures de la population. Documents, Revue Mensuelle des Questions Allemandes (Cologne) 11(8):951-958. Sept., 1956.

West Germany. [I.B.S., VI]

4067 Campo, Salustiano del.

[Components in the growth of the population of Spain, 1940-1950.] Componentes del crecimiento de la población de España, 1940-1950. Revista de Estudios Políticos (Madrid), No. 95, Sept.-Oct., 1957. Pp. 149-176.°

4068 Clément, Pierre.

Contribution à l'étude démographique des populations du M'Bomou (Oubangui-Chari-A.E.F.). Documents du Conseil Supérieur des Recherches Sociologiques Outre-Mer. Paris, O.R.S.T.O.M., 1957. 127 pp., processed.

Demographic information drawn from various reports, evaluated and interpreted. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4069 Cline, John W., and Lippard, Vernon W.

Population characteristics and trends. Report of workship-conference. Journal of the American Medical Association 167(1):51-54. May 3, 1958.

See also Title 4415, this issue.

4070 Conseil Economique Wallon.

Les mouvements de la population belge en 1955 révélent l'acuité de la crise démographique. Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), No. 22, Sept.-Oct., 1956. Pp. 15-32.

Discusses components of growth in Wallonia (in the cities, industrial agglomerates, rural communes peripheral to the latter, and agricultural regions) and the provincial plan; then the situation in the Brussels agglomerate and in Flanders.

4071 Convención de Trabajo Social de Puerto Rico.

Memorias de la sexta y septima Convención de Trabajo Social de Puerto Rico. San Juan, 1952. 284 pp.

The texts of the papers read at the two conferences. [Part II.] El problema poblacional de Puerto Rico.

4072 al-Dali, 'Abd-al-Hamid.

[Vital elements in the problems of population in Egypt.] al-'Anasir al-hayawiyah li mushlikat al-sukkan fir Misr. Cairo, Maktabat al-Nahdah al-Misriyyah, [1955]. 420 pp.°

4073 Derwa, Léon.

La conjoncture démographique. Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), No. 30-31, Jan.-April, 1958. Pp. 31-42.

Discusses recent trends in Wallonia, compared with Flanders, Brussels, and all Belgium, and in the principal Walloon cities and towns. Tabular data on reproduction and natural increase rates, age structure, household composition.

4074 Diziain, R., and Cambon, A.
Etude sur la population du quartier New-Bell à Douala. Yaoundé, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, 1956. 268 pp., processed.
The first of two volumes reporting a sample survey of one tenth of the population of an immigrant quarter of Douala, covering age, sex, and ethnic group, with data on occupation for adults over age 15. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4075 Durand, G.
Aspects démographiques du problème algérien. Cahiers de la République (Paris), No. 2, 1956. Pp. 63-76.°

4076 Dykstra, John W.
The population problem of the Netherlands. American Journal of Economics and Sociology 17(3):287-294. April, 1958.
Brief survey of growth trends and economic policy.

4077 Fiebich, K.
[Population balance of the German Democratic Republic.] Die Bevölkerungsbilanz der 'DDR'. Ost-Probleme (Bad Godesberg) 8(44):1526-1533. Nov., 1956.°

4078 Gannagé, Elias.
[Population and growth policy in the Middle East.] Population et politique de croissance au Moyen-Orient. Revue Economique (Paris) 9(1):127-143. Jan., 1958.
Examines available statistical information on demographic structure (mortality rates, fertility rates, rates of natural increase), living conditions (public health, cost of subsistence, education), proposals for improving the economic level (birth control, direct aid in matters of health and hygiene, housing, education), the need for basic investment for a program of industrialization. Data on Egypt, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, and Syria.

4079 García Luquero, C.
Problemas actuales demográfico-sanitarios. Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública (Madrid) 29(11-12):637-687. Nov.-Dec., 1955.
Review of census data since 1900, for Spain and for the provinces, on age and sex structure; rates and factors in natural increase; fertility rates (natality, marital fertility and sterility); neonatal and prenatal mortality.

4080 Glauert, Günter.
[Structural changes of population in North Africa during the past decades.] Veränderungen in der Bevölkerungsstruktur Nordafrikas in den letzten Jahrzehnten. Die Erde (Berlin) 88(3-4):298-319. 1957. With English summary.°

4081 Guatemala. Ministerio de Educación Pública.
Integración social en Guatemala. Vol. I. Edited by Jorge Luis Arriola. Seminario de Integración Social Guatemalteca, Publicación No. 3. Guatemala, C. A., Editorial del Ministerio..., 1956. 479 pp. and map.
"...contains the special papers and commentaries given at the seminar on Guatemalan social integration sponsored by the Guatemalan government from June 17 to June 23, 1956. The seminar was organized into four major sections: regional integration, social structure integration, economic integration, and emergent national culture." Papers include: Population patterns, by Nathan L. Whetten, "a preliminary consideration of Guatemalan demography... population distribution, population composition, and settlement patterns, as defined in the national census." [A.A. 60(3)]

4082 Hauger, Jean.
La population de la Guyane Française. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 66(358):509-518. Nov.-Dec., 1957.°

4083 Herouville, H. d'.
[The common market and demographic problems.] Marché commun et problèmes démographiques. Etudes et Conjonctures (Paris) 12:905-918. Sept., 1957.
After examining the present demographic situation there is consideration of future trends and the difficulties involved in projections. [D.E. 17(69)]

4084 Illoul, A.
Le problème des excédents de population en Europe et en Algérie. Nouvelles Réalites Algériennes (Algiers), No. 2, 1956. Pp. 19-27.°

4085 Koerber, Hans-J. von.
[The population of the eastern German territory under Polish administration. A survey of population trends and problems since 1945.] Die Bevölkerung der deutschen Ostgebiete unter polnischer Verwaltung. Eine Untersuchung der Bevölkerungsvorgänge und -probleme seit 1945. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien Universität Berlin, Band 6. Berlin and Munich, Duncker und Humblot, 1958. 233 pp.°

4086 Krall, Gustav.
[The social and biological structure of

Vienna after the second world war.] Die gesellschaftsbiologische Struktur von Wien nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Aufbau (Vienna) 8(5/6):203-209. 1953.°

4087 Lunde, A. S.
Norway: a population study. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. Microfilm copy of typescript: viii, 531 pp.°

4088 Marshall, Douglas G.
Selected population data by counties: Wisconsin, 1950-1957. How Wisconsin's population is changing. Madison, University of Wisconsin, College of Agriculture, Department of Sociology, Oct., 1957. Unpaged; 33 charts, processed.
Topics include size of families, off-farm work, migration to cities.

4089 Philipponeau, Michel.
Le problème breton et le programme d'action régionale. Un problème-type de la politique de développement des économies régionales. Centre d'Etudes Economiques, Etudes et Mémoires, No. 36. Paris, Armand Colin, 1957. 179 pp.
The first two-thirds of this work consists of a study of the population of Brittany. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4090 Portugal. Secretariado Nacional de Informação.
Mouvement général de la population (suite). Portugal, Faits et Documents, Nov.-Dec., 1957. Pp. 657-672.°

4091 Prozzillo, Alberto.
Napoli demografica. Nord e Sud (Milan) 4(35):78-90. Oct., 1957.
Summary of data on Naples from the 1951 census and recent vital statistics. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4092 Saar. Statistisches Amt.
Bevölkerung. Saarländische Bevölkerungs- und Wirtschaftszahlen (Saarbrücken) 8(1/4):6-10, 144. 1956.
Reviews data on population growth and migration, 1947-1956. Table gives monthly data on vital statistics and employment in 1955 and 1956.

4093 Takagaki, Toraji, and Terao, Takuma, Compilers.
[Population problems.] Kinko. Tokyo, Yuhikaku, 1958. 227 pp.°

4094 Toni, Y. T.
The population of Cyrenaica. A geographical interpretation of population data in the eastern province of the United Kingdom of Libya. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 49(1):1-11. Jan., 1958.
Topics considered: Appraisal of the sources of information; Analysis of the main demographic factors (growth of population, dynamics of the native population, the level of fertility, the level of mortality, distribution of population, density of population); Prospects and conclusion. Tables and maps.

4095 Unrein, Hans.
[Population trends in Thuringia, 1910-1949. A regional study.] Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Thüringen 1910-1949. Eine regionale Studie. Dissertation, Jena. Jena, 1953. 54 pp.°

4096 Vidhailhet, Jean.
Les conséquences du surpeuplement accéléré de l'Algérie. Revue Economique Française (Paris) 70(2):26-28. May, 1957.
Statistical summary and notes on economic effects of population growth as projected to 1980 by Jacques Breil of the Institut de Statistique d'Alger. See also 22: Title 1040 and 23:Title 2355.

4097 Vogelnik, Dolfe.
[Regional birth and death rates in Yugoslavia.] Natalitetna in mortalitetna področja v jugoslaviji. Ekonomiska Revija (Ljubljana) 7(4):211-246. 1956.°

4098 Wise, T. F.
Population pressures in Pakistan. Journal of the University of Peshawar, Dec., 1955. Pp. 29-33.°

[See also Titles 4118, 4148, 4149, 4376, 4383, 4415, 4508, 4585]

Surveys Containing Demographic Material

4099 Beattie, J. H. M.
Ethnographic and social research in East Africa: a review. Africa 26(3):265-276. July, 1956.
"Published research work on Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika is summarized. [Includes] a comparative study of population trends in Buganda and Buhaya." [A.A. 8(1)]

4100 Berle, Beatrice B.
80 Puerto Rican families in New York City: health and disease studied in context. New York, Columbia University Press, 1958. xiv, 332 pp.
Report of a family-oriented field study in a census area corresponding to a health

area which forms part of a larger health district in Manhattan. Chapters include: General characteristics of the 80 families; Migration; Family organization; Language and communication; Fertility and sterilization.

4101 Bulletin de Madagascar.
L'évolution de l'économie malgache en 1955. Bulletin de Madagascar (Tananarive) 6(124):785-802; (125):854-888. Sept. and Oct., 1956.
Includes demographic trends. [I.B.S., VI]

4102 Culwick, G. M.
Social change in the Gezira scheme. Civilisations (Brussels) 5(2):173-180. 1955.
"...there has been a fourfold population increase.... Another trend is the increase of half-tenancies, a reflection of population growth and the increase in economic individualism at the expense of the older family-group economy." [A.A. 8(2)]

4103 Douglas, J. W. B., and Blomfield, J. M.
Children under five. London, Allen and Unwin, 1958. 177 pp.
"The starting-point of the work was the investigation by the Population Investigation Committee and the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists into the circumstances and costs of all confinements in Great Britain during the first week of March, 1946. Of the 14,000 families involved in that inquiry 5,000 children were selected for longitudinal study, and it is their life-stories up to the age of 5 that Douglas and Blomfield are now concerned with." [Lancet, No. 7029]

4104 [French West Africa.] Territoire de la Côte d'Ivoire. Service de l'Agriculture.
Enquête agricole sur le premier secteur de la Côte d'Ivoire, juin 1956-janvier 1957. [No place, no publisher, no date.] 47 pp., processed.
Report of a sample survey of 57 villages, by an agronomist and a statistician, between June 1956 and January 1957, including population figures. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4105 Nordiske Socialstatistikkomité.
Co-ordinated statistics of social welfare in the northern countries. Samordnad nordisk statistik rörande sociallagstiftningen. Nordisk Statistik Skriftserie, 4. Stockholm, K. L. Beckman's Boktr., 1957. 134 pp. With English summary.°

4106 Rosen, George.
A history of public health. MD Monographs on Medical History, Number One. New York, MD Publications, 1958. 552 pp.
"The aim of this book is to tell the story of community health action, from its beginnings in the earliest civilizations to the state of development achieved at present in the economically and technologically advanced countries of the world. For this reason, the narrative, especially for the modern period, relates chiefly to those lands which have been the major centers of modern public health — especially Great Britain, France, Germany, and the United States. Where there have been developments of special interest in other countries, reference is made to them."

4107 Seal, S. C., and Bhattacharji, L. M.
Report on a rapid medical and general health survey of the Sikkim State. All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Section of Epidemiology, Calcutta, 31st March, 1954. Calcutta, Govt. of India Press, 1957. iii, 155 pp.°

4108 U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia. [Ministry of Health Protection.]
[Forty years of Soviet health protection.] Sorok let Sovetskovo Zdravookhraneniya, 1917-1957. Moscow, Medgiz, 1957. 662 pp.
"...the data provided on the actual health conditions of the population continue to be disappointingly sparse. Kovrigina states (page 27) that the crude death rate in the U.S.S.R. was 8.2 in 1955 and 7.7 in 1956 and that the life expectancy in 1955 was 64 years. The direct tabular comparison she makes with the United States and other countries is of quite limited meaning without information regarding the age and sex distribution, possible exclusion of certain groups and other definitions of the population covered or information about the statistical methods by which these figures were derived." [Science 127(3311)]

4109 United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs.
World economic survey 1957. E/3110/ST/ECA/53. Sales No.: 58.II.C.1. New York, 1958. xvi, 228 pp.
Economic developments in the Middle East 1956-1957. Supplement to the World economic survey 1957. E/3116/ST/ECA/55. Sales No.: 58.II.C.2. [New York, 1958.] xii, 164 pp. [Chapters on: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey. Chapter on Israel has section on population.]
Economic developments in Africa 1956-1957. Supplement to World economic survey 1957. E/3117/ST/ECA/56. Sales No.: 58.II.C.3. New York, 1958. viii, 84 pp.

4110 Zonneveld, R. J. van.
Public health and the aged in Europe: research and programs. Pp. 68-91 in: Special symposium: a survey of European gerontology, presented at the Tenth Annual Meeting of Gerontological Society, Inc., Cleveland, October 31, 1957. Journal of Gerontology, Supplement 1, 1958.

Part I, Research, has subheads: General health surveys; Social surveys with some health status questions; Regional surveys; A comprehensive medical examination in the Netherlands; Specific investigations; Other investigations of well-being of the aged (surveys of health, employment, and retirement); Surveys of relationship of migration and health; Surveys of use of medical services; Conferences and seminars. Part II considers practices and programs. Bibliography.

C. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

General Spatial Distribution

4111 Carruthers, Ian.
A classification of service centres in England and Wales. Geographical Journal 123(3):370-385, and folding diagram. Sept., 1957.

"This paper is concerned with the study of the relationships between 'town' and 'countryside' in England and Wales and in particular with those places on which these relationships centre. Such places are referred to here as 'service centres.'" Description of the classification scheme and demonstration of its application, with statistical maps and tables distinguishing three orders of importance of centers with their hinterlands.

4112 Forichon, R., and Mas, P.
Les problèmes de la répartition du peuplement au Maroc. Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc (Rabat) 21(76):471-505. 1957.

A statistical description and diagrammatic analysis of the spatial distribution of the Moroccan population in 1952 compared to that in 1936 and projected, 1955-1970, with special reference to rural-urban migration and differential growth rates. Recommendations of governmental measures for redistribution and development.

4113 Hidaka, Tatsutaro.
Population density of Japan. Japan, Ministry of Construction, Geographical Survey Institute, Bulletin (Chiba, Japan) 5(1-2):31-64. March, 1957.°

4114 Hunt, Chester L.
Cotabato, melting pot of the Philippines; a study on population distribution and integration of a non-homogenous community. Manila, Unesco National Commission of the Philippines, 1954. 43 pp.°

4115 Italy. Centro di Documentazione.
Popolazione residente per specie di località: la distribuzione demografica nel territorio nazionale. Documenti di Vita Italiana 8(77):6103-6104. April, 1958.

Area and density by region at the censuses of 1936 and 1951. Summary and tables.

4116 Jennings, J. H.
A population distribution map of the eastern region of Nigeria. Geographical Journal 123(3):416-417. Sept., 1957.

Notes on distributions shown by the census of 1953.

4117 Le Moal, G.
Note sur les populations "Bobo." Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Sér. B: Sciences Humaines (Dakar) 19(3-4): 418-430. July-Oct., 1957.

Presentation of map showing size and location of settlements. Notes on the distribution and recent migration of four linguistic subgroups.

4118 Pietrantoni, Eric.
La population du Laos en 1943 dans son milieu géographique. Bulletin de la Société des Etudes Indochinoises (Saigon) 32(3): 223-243. 1957.°

4119 Schliessleder, Wilhelm.
[Results of the Austrian population census of 1951. Displacement of the population center to the west.] Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Volkszählung von 1951. Verlagerung des Schwergewichtes nach dem Westen. Ausländische Sozialprobleme (Frankfurt/Main) 3(2):13-18. 1953.°

4120 Smeds, Helmer.
The distribution of urban and rural population in southern Finland 1950. Fennia, Vol. 81, No. 1. Helsinki, 1957. 21 pp. plus colored map, 1:400,000. Also separately reprinted.

Notes on the methods of compilation and on the distributions revealed in mapping areal data from the 1950 population census. Table lists the 122 urban settlements of southern Finland according to size of population, with analyses of conurbations and economic activity.

4121 Verma, Sat Dev.
Density and patterns of population in the

Punjab. The National Geographical Journal of India (Benares) 2(4):193-202. Dec., 1956.°

[See also Titles 4001, 4002, 4014, 4037, 4038, 4044, 4055, 4062, 4081, 4094, 4153, 4308, 4378, 4429, 4430, 4434, 4503, 4547, 4578]

Urban Patterns

4122 Abascal Garayoa, Angel.
[Trends in the Spanish urban population in the first half of the 20th century.] La evolución de la población urbana española en la primera mitad del siglo XX. Geographica: Revista de Información y Enseñanza (Sargossa) 3(9-12):47-57. Jan.-Dec., 1956.°

4123 Bastié, Jean.
La population de l'agglomération parisienne. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 67(359):12-38. Jan.-Feb., 1958.°

4124 Beckmann, Martin J.
City hierarchies and the distribution of city size. Economic Development and Cultural Change 6(3):243-248. April, 1958.
Statement of hypotheses and development of formulas for problems suggested by Lösch's theory of location. Sections deal with structural proportions in a hierarchy of cities, the rank-size rule or Pareto distribution, and allometric growth and alternative explanations.

4125 Berry, Brian J. L., and Garrison, William L.
Alternate explanations of urban rank-size relationships. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 4(1):83-91. March, 1958.°

4126 Berry, Brian J. L., and Garrison, William L.
The functional bases of the central place hierarchy. Economic Geography 34(2):145-154. April, 1958.
Report of a study of the classification of urban centers in hierarchies of size related to functions, using Snohomish County, Washington, as the study area.

4127 Camu, Pierre.
Le paysage urbain de Québec. Geographical Bulletin, No. 10, 1957. Pp. 22-36, plus 4 folding maps. With English summary.
Report of a field survey of the Quebec city area. Summarizes findings on territorial expansion, 1690-1955, and data per block for 1955 on building density, height of buildings, and land use.

4128 Dobriner, William, Editor.
The suburban community. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1958. 512 pp.
Part I, The growth of the suburbs, contains chapters:
Schnore, Leo F. Metropolitan growth and decentralization.
Bogue, Donald J. Urbanism and metropolitanism.
Schnore, Leo F. The growth of metropolitan suburbs.
Duncan, Otis Dudley, and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Suburbs and the urban fringe.
Martin, Walter T. Ecological change in satellite rural areas.
Other parts deal with: The sociology of the suburbs; The social organization of the suburbs; Suburban life styles; Some suburban problems; Suburban perspectives. [Publisher's announcement.]

4129 Dotson, Floyd, and Dotson, Lillian O.
La estructura ecológica de las ciudades mexicanas. Revista Mexicana de Sociologia (México, D. F.) 19(1):38-66. Jan.-April, 1957.
Outline of the hypotheses of the Burgess theory of the concentric growth of cities and report of analysis, including diagrammatic maps, of Houston, Texas, and of three Mexican cities (Saltillo, Guadalajara, and Mexico City). Modification of the hypotheses to fit the Mexican situation.

4130 Geographical Association, The.
Urbanization among the South African white population. Geography 42(1):63-64. Jan., 1957.
Notes on movement revealed by the census of 1951.

4131 Jelinková, R.
[Growth of Czechoslovak towns from 1921 to 1957.] Statistický Obzor (Prague) 37(10): 485-496. 1957.

4132 Melik, V.
[The growth of urban population in Slovenia prior to the first world war.] Rast mestnega prebivalstva na slovenskem pred prvo svetovno vojno. Ekonomiska Revija (Ljubljana) 7(4):193-210. 1956.°

4133 Pomus, M. I.
[On the economic-geographical study of Soviet cities.] Opyt ekonomiko-geograficheskogo izucheniia gorodov SSSR. Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriia geograficheskaia [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical series] (Moscow), No. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1958. Pp. 129-133.°

4134 Scheffer, L. S. P.
Origin and development of the Annular City Holland. De opkomst en de ontwikkeling van de Randstad Holland. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 49(3/4):61-81. March-April, 1958. With English title and summary.

[See also Titles 4026, 4036, 4047, 4054, 4056, 4073, 4074, 4091, 4111, 4147, 4150, 4384, 4407, 4409, 4469, 4486, 4535, 4547, 4553, 4582]

Rural Patterns

4135 Duncan, Beverly.
Population distribution and economic activity: the non-metropolitan United States in 1950. Chicago, Department of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1957. Microfilm copy of typescript: 118 pp.°

4136 Estienne, P.
Un demi-siècle de dépeuplement dans le Massif central. Revue de Géographie Alpine (Grenoble) 44(3):463-472. 1956.°

4137 Fromont, Pierre.
Economie rurale. Paris, Editions M.-Th. Génin. Librairie Médicis, [1957]. 528 pp.
Considers the factor of decreasing agricultural population in France in relation to technical progress and size of operating units by region and by type of agriculture. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4138 Kovalev, S. A.
On economic-geographic location of rural settlements and its analysis. Voprosy Geografii (Moscow) 41:134-176. 1957. In Russian.°

4139 Kowalska, I.
[Agrarian overpopulation in Poland.] Problem przeludnienia agrarnego w Polsce Ludowej. Zagadnienia Ekonomiki Rolnej (Warsaw), No. 1, 1957. Pp. 18-36. With English summary.°

4140 Kuls, Wolfgang.
[Report of studies on the human geography of southern Ethiopia.] Bericht über anthropogeographische Studien in Sudäthiopien. Erdkunde (Bonn) 10(3):216-227. 1956.
Population density and size of holdings (tribes are classified into musa ensete growers, millet growers, and pastoralists). [A.A. 8(2)]

4141 Maugini, Armando.
[Reclamation and rural population with immigrants as factors of progress in the underdeveloped territories of Latin America.] Bonifiche e popolamento rurale con immigranti quali fattori di progresso dei territori sottosviluppati dell'America Latina. Revista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale (Florence) 51(10-12):385-392. Oct.-Dec., 1957. With English summary.°

4142 Morgan, W. B.
Farming practice, settlement pattern and population density in south-eastern Nigeria. Geographical Journal 121(3):320-333. Sept., 1956.
"Among the Ibo-speaking people of Aba division...." [A.A. 8(1)]

4143 Morsa, J.
Démographie des régions rurales. Pp. 41-44 in: Fédération Belge de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitation. La mise en valeur et l'aménagement des régions rurales. Brussels, Editions Art et Technique, 1957.
"Belgium." [U.S.D.A. 22(2)]

4144 Smith, T. Lynn.
The rural community with special reference to Latin America. Rural Sociology 23(1):52-67. March, 1958.
"Attention is first directed to the need for sociological studies of specific rural communities throughout Latin America, and this is followed by a discussion of the nature of the rural community. Two structural types of rural communities are identified and described.... Finally, several of the more important current trends in the rural community structure of the United States are mentioned and discussed."

[See also Titles 4041, 4052, 4128, 4400, 4433]

D. TRENDS IN POPULATION SIZE

Past Trends

4145 Beutler, Heinz.
[Population distribution trends in South Württemberg-Hohenzollern since 1871.] Tendenzen der Bevölkerungsverteilung in Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern seit 1871. Württemberg-Hohenzollern in Zahlen (Tübingen) 7(5):134-143. 1953.°

4146 Folse, C. L.
Changes in Illinois population, by counties, through natural increase and migra-

tion, 1940 to 1950. Urbana, University of Illinois, College of Agriculture, Aug., 1955. 21 pp.°

4147 Herbst, Constantin.
[Numerical trends and changes occurring in the distribution of the urban population of the Romanian People's Republic, 1930-1956.] Evoluţia numerică şi schimbări în repartiţia populaţiei urbane din R.P.R. în perioada 1930-1956. Probleme de Geografie (Bucharest) 5:217-228. 1957. With Russian and French summaries.°

4148 Huyck, Earl E.
Population growth in Ceylon. Dissertation Abstracts 17(6):1374. 1957.°

4149 Mickoto, M. S. Eugène.
Un chef de canton des Obambas cherche les causes de la dépopulation de son pays. Liaison (Paris), No. 54, July-Aug., 1956. Pp. 5-8.
Effect of late marriage due to economic reasons, and of continence for religious reasons. [A.A. 9(2)]

4150 U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. Division of Housing Research.
Population growth in standard metropolitan areas, 1900-1950. With an explanatory analysis of urbanized areas. Washington, 1953. IX, 76 pp.°

[See also Titles 4007, 4047, 4049, 4062, 4064, 4067, 4070, 4073, 4085, 4088, 4091, 4092, 4094, 4095, 4099, 4112, 4122, 4131, 4132, 4171, 4308, 4383, 4431]

Estimates

4151 Arlington County, Va. Office of Planning.
Population, Arlington County, Virginia. Master Plan Study Report, No. 2. Arlington, Va., Court House, 1956. 65 pp.
"Existing characteristics; estimates to 1980; covers Arlington County, Va., and other areas of the Washington, D. C., metropolitan area." [P.A.I.S. 44(34)]

4152 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Estimates of families in Canada 1957. Nombre estimatif de familles au Canada 1957. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1958. 10 pp.

4153 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques.
La population des territoires d'Outre-Mer...décembre 1957. Documents et Statistiques, No. 19, 1957. Pp. iii-viii.
Tables of area, most recent census population, most recent estimates, and density of the native populations.

4154 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[The present status of the population and population trends, 1957.] Bevölkerungsstand und Bevölkerungsentwicklung 1957. By Karl Schwartz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 10(4):212-214. April, 1958.

4155 Gheorghiu, A., and Theodorescu, R.
[Observations concerning the calculation of urban and rural population.] Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Comunicarile (Bucharest) 6(4):521-526. April, 1956. In Romanian.°

4156 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.
Population estimates by prefectures as of October 1, 1957. Population Estimates Series No. 13. [Tokyo], March, 1958. [x], 40 pp. In Japanese with English titles and explanatory notes.
Population estimates by age and sex as of October 1, 1957. Ibid., No. 14. [Tokyo], March, 1958. [viii], 32 pp. In Japanese with English titles and explanatory notes.

4157 Jewish Agency for Israel. New York.
The Jewish population of the U.S.S.R. [Memorandum from] Judd L. Teller. [New York, 1958.] 18 pp., processed.
Estimates include: (a) Figures according to cities; (b) Population figures for republics; (c) Remarks to List (a); (d) Addendum to List (a) [figures from other sources].

4158 Maryański, Andrzej.
[New estimates of the Indonesian population.] Nowe oszacowania ludnosci indonezji. Czasopismo Geograficzne (Warsaw) 28(3-4):309-312. 1957.
Notes on population estimates for principal areas, used for the allocation of seats in electoral districts. Estimates appeared in Indonesian Information, No. 9, 1955, pp. 1-2.

4159 [New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission.]
New Hampshire; local population estimates — 1956. [Concord], Dec., 1957. 39 pp.°

4160 Petty, Julian J.
Estimated 1957 population in South Carolina counties. University of South Carolina Business and Economic Review 5(6): 1-4. June, 1958.
Textual summary and tabulation.

4161 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-175. See 24:Title 3180.
Nos. 176, 177, 179. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to [No. 179, to June 1, 1958, was issued July 15]. 1 p. each.
No. 178. Local population estimates prepared by state and city agencies: 1957-58. By Jacob S. Siegel and Benjamin Greenberg. June 27, 1958. 20 pp.
No. 180. Projected reapportionment of number of Congressmen by states. July 30, 1958.. 2 pp.

4162 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.
Withholding of information by Department of Agriculture: burning of 2,500 copies of Farm population estimates for 1957. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Eighty-fifth Congress, second session. April 3, 1958. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1958. iii, 76 pp.

[See also Titles 4091, 4092, 4171, 4389, 4549]

Projections and Predictions

4163 Economist Intelligence Unit, Ltd.
Population prospects. Trend, No. 25, June, 1958. Pp. 32-34.
Presents table of projected population of Great Britain, by age groups, for 5-year intervals, 1957-1997, with notes on the buying population, the working population, and training for work.

4164 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
La population des Etats-Unis en 1975. By L. H. Population (Paris) 13(2):304-309. April-June, 1958.
Summary of data from the proceedings of the 1957 annual meeting of the Population Association of America, as reported in Population Index, July, 1957, and from U. S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports. Includes map showing per cent of projected growth by states, 1955-1970.

4165 Harline, Osmond L.
What will Utah's 1975 population be? Utah Economic and Business Review 17: 1-3 ff. Dec., 1957.°

4166 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics.
Projections of the population of Israel (1955-1970). By Benjamin Gil. Special Series, No. 69. Jerusalem, Govt. Printer, 1958. XLII, 36, [42] pp. Duplicate text in English and Hebrew.
Contents: Resumé [projections of the Jewish, the non-Jewish, and the total populations]; Problems in population projections; Projections of the Jewish population (assumptions; results); Projections of the non-Jewish population (religious composition, reliability of data, trends in natural movement, the assumptions, projected changes in the non-Jewish population, the share of the non-Jewish population in the population of Israel); Details of the assumptions and computations of the projections of the Jewish population (the existing population, the immigrant population, models of 10,000 immigrants).

4167 Mortara, Giorgio.
Previsioni sull'incremento della popolazione del mondo. L'Industria (Milan), No. 1, Jan.-March, 1958. Pp. 3-9.

4168 Pichard, Louis.
[The pace of the renewal of the male active population of Haute-Vienne Department, 1954-1970.] Allure du renouvellement de la population active masculine en Haute-Vienne de 1954 à 1970. Limoges, I.N.S.E.E., Direction Régional de Limoges, 1957. 8 pp.°

4169 Pressat, Roland.
[Growth of the school population and needs for teaching staff. Part two.] Croissance des effectifs scolaires et besoins en maîtres. (Deuxième partie.) Population (Paris) 13(2):193-214. April-June, 1958.
Discusses the present state of the teaching staffs in France, numerical needs by type, and problems of recruitment. For citation to part one see 24:Title 3188.

4170 Sweetser, Frank L.
Greater Boston's 1970 population. Boston University Business Review 5(1):11-18. Spring, 1958.

4171 United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs.
The future growth of world population. Population Studies, No. 28. ST/SOA/Ser. A/28. Sales No.: 58.XIII.2. New York, 1958. viii, 76 pp.
"The calculating methods used for the present purpose are an innovation from those used in earlier attempts to assess world population trends.... A comparison of the earlier results with those obtained now

forms part of this introduction."

Contents:

The methods (Observed population growth in world regions, 1950-1955; Conditions underlying population growth in various parts of the world; Theoretical population models; Adjustment of models to observed trends; Estimates for individual countries; The results and their limitations).

The results: total population (The twentieth century, a unique phase in human history; The question of the world's carrying capacity; Technologically developed and underdeveloped areas; The population of continents, 1900-2000; Population density and rates of population growth, by regions; Regions of high or low density, rapid or moderate growth).

Birth rates, death rates, and population structure (Birth rates, death rates, and rates of natural increase; Numbers of births and deaths; Changes in age structure; Numbers of population by age groups).

Theoretical and practical uses of transitional population models (Introduction; Rationale of the present models; The assumptions; Families of theoretical populations: (a) the stable population, (b) the quasi-stable population, (c) the transitional population, (d) the phase of repressed growth, (e) the stabilizing population; Conclusions).

Appendix A. Note on the adequacy of the models as applied to particular regions.

Appendix B. Detailed tables of model populations (Explanatory note; Tables I-V, Growth of population, by five-year age groups, during five-year intervals of time according to various models).

Appendix C. Detailed tables of future population estimates for the world, continents, regions and countries (Table I A, Estimates of the populations of the world, continents, and regions, 1950-1975, on high and low assumptions; Table I B, [Idem], 1975-2000, on three assumptions; Table II, Estimates of the future population of countries, 1955-1975).

4172 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
International Population Reports. Series P-91. Washington, 1953-.
Nos. 1-5. See 24:Title 3181.
No. 6. Projections of the population of Poland, by age and sex: 1958-1976. 8 pp.°
No. 7. Projections of the population of Hungary, by age and sex: 1958-1976. July 29, 1958. 6 pp.

[See also Titles 4083, 4096, 4112, 4151, 4250, 4340, 4382, 4388, 4390, 4391, 4444]

E. MORTALITY

General Mortality

4173 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
[Note on expectation of life in the various states of Brazil.] Nota sôbre a vida média nos diversos estados do Brazil. Boletim Estatístico (Rio de Janeiro) 15(60):1-6. Oct.-Dec., 1957.
Summary and comment on the figures based on the mortality of the native population corrected by the censuses of 1940 and 1950.

4174 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[Deaths in 1956 by cause of death, age, and sex.] Die Sterbefälle im Jahr 1956 nach Todesursachen, Alter und Geschlecht. By Berthold Mikat. Wirtschaft und Statistik 10(4):216-220, 186*-187*. April, 1958.

4175 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.
The Registrar General's decennial supplement, England and Wales, 1951. Area mortality. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1958. xxx, 82 pp.
Text chapters: Definitions; Mortality from all causes; Mortality from selected causes; Stillbirths, neonatal and infant mortality. Tables: 1. Mortality by area, showing numbers of deaths registered in 1949-1953 at various ages, annual death rates per million population and S.M.R.'s for all ages. All causes and certain selected causes: A. males; B. females. 2. Stillbirths, stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births; deaths and death rates at ages under 4 weeks and under one year; deaths and death rates at ages under one year by seven causes of death. See also 24:Titles 2195, 3234.

4176 Idenburg, P. J.
[Netherlands mortality statistics.] De Nederlandse sterftestatistiek. Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde (Amsterdam) 101:1226-1229. 1957.°

4177 Logan, W. P. D., and Benjamin, B.
Loss of expected years of life; a perspective view of changes between 1848-72 and 1952. Monthly Bulletin of the Ministry of Health and the Public Health Laboratory Service (London) 12:244-252. 1953.°

4178 Marks, Herbert H.
Relationship of body weight to mortality and morbidity. Metabolism 6(5):417-424.

1957.

Review of studies "of the mortality of persons classified according to body build ...made from records of individual life insurance companies and of the combined experience of many companies." [B.A. 33(5)]

4179 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

[Notes on mortality.] Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 39, April, 1958. Pp. 1-12. [Includes items on international gains in longevity and on prematurity and perinatal mortality in the United States.]

Idem. Ibid., Vol. 39, May, 1958. Pp. 6-11. [Includes summary of sex ratios of mortality from leading causes in specified age groups, white persons, United States, 1955.]

Idem. Ibid., Vol. 39, June, 1958. Pp. 1-6, 8-12. [Age-specific mortality rates and expectation of life, by race, U.S.A., 1956; trends in cancer mortality; mortality from accidents in public places; mortality from selected causes, May 1958, industrial policyholders.]

4180 Saura del Campo, Miguel.

[The Spaniards' expectation of life: its trend since the beginning of the century.] La vida media de los Españoles. Su evolución en lo que va de siglo. Revista Internacional de Sociologia (Madrid) 14(55/56): 533-551. July-Dec., 1956.

A statistical study of decennial changes, 1900-1940, and international comparisons.

[See also Titles 4035, 4065, 4094, 4097, 4108, 4191, 4267, 4268]

Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality

4181 Hadley, G. G., et al.

A study of pathology of stillbirths and neonatal deaths in South India. Journal of Pediatrics 52(2):139-148. Feb., 1958.°

4182 Mikat, B., and Wand, H.

[Causes of stillbirth; results of an official survey in Hesse in 1955 and 1956.] Die Ursachen der Totgeburten; Ergebnisse einer Probeerhebung in Hessen in den Jahren 1955 und 1956. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift (Stuttgart) 82(49):2065-2067. Dec. 6, 1957.°

[See also Titles 4079, 4175, 4179]

Infant Mortality

4183 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.

[Infant mortality in 1956 in the political divisions of Austria.] Die Säuglingssterblichkeit im Jahre 1956 in den politischen Bezirken Österreichs. Statistische Nachrichten 13(2):53-56. Feb., 1958.

4184 Digiulio, V. S., and McCallen, R. A.

Neonatal deaths: an analysis of seventy-four cases. Obstetrics and Gynecology 11(2):170-175. Feb., 1958.°

4185 Kochańska, S., and Łącki, M.

[Analysis of deaths of infants who died at home in Warsaw.] Analiza zgonów niemowląt zmarłych w domu w m. st. Warszawie. Pediatria Polska (Warsaw) 32(7):829-836. July, 1957.°

[See also Titles 4065, 4079, 4103, 4175, 4179, 4181, 4194, 4225]

Mortality at Other Ages

4186 Freudenberg, Karl.

[Mortality in the 6th decade of life.] Die Sterblichkeit im 6. Lebensjahrzehnt. Lebensversicherungsmedizin (Bonn) 8:46-48. 1956.°

4187 Lancet.

Scotland: increasing mortality in older men. Lancet, Vol. I for 1958, No. 7024, April 12, 1958. P. 789.

Short comment on data in: Report of the Department of Health for Scotland for 1957. Command 385. [London], H. M. Stationery Office, 1958. 150 pp.

[See also Titles 4103, 4175, 4194]

Life Tables

4188 Chiang, C. L.

An application of stochastic processes to life tables and the standard error of age adjustment rates. Biometrics 14(1):133-134. March, 1958.

Abstract of paper presented at the tenth annual meeting of the Biometric Society, Atlantic City, September 10-13, 1957. "In this paper the conventional cohort and current life tables are approached from the viewpoint of stochastic processes in which all the biometric functions are treated as random variables. The probability generating function of the joint distribution of survivors in the cohort life table is derived. Variances and covariances of the random variables are given. The variances of life expectancy in the two life tables are not identical and they are equal only in a particular case."

4189 Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística. Sección de Censos y Encuestas.
Tabla de vida de Bogotá para 1950-52. Economía y Estadística (Bogotá) 13(83): 113-120. June, 1957.
Based on the mortality rates of 1950, 1951, and 1952 in accordance with the short method of Reed and Merrell. Methodological notes and basic tables.

4190 Great Britain. Government Actuary.
Life tables, 1950-1952: Northern Ireland. Belfast, H. M. Stationery Office, 1957. 19 pp.°

4191 Mortara, Giorgio.
[Unknowns in Brazilian mortality.] Incógnitas da mortalidade no Brasil. Revista Brasileira de Estatística (Rio de Janeiro) 18(69/70):1-17. Jan.-June, 1957.
Comparison of the values of life tables for Brazil constructed by G. J. Stolnitz (see 22:Title 2185), the author, and the United Nations (Tables L45, L50, L5), and for the state of Rio Grande do Sul by Arruda Gomez and the United Nations (Tables L60 and L65). Comparison of census data of 1935, 1940, and 1950 with figures for corresponding years according to the survivorship rates of the life tables. Evaluation of the methods employed.

4192 Pinto de Moura, G. A.
Relatorio sôbre as tabuas de mortalidade relativas ao qüinqüennio 1949-53. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Resseguros do Brasil, 1956.°

[See also Titles 4056, 4173, 4179, 4180, 4530]

Mortality by Social and Economic Groups

4193 Nightingale, Michael F. P.
Differential mortality: city of Madison, 1910 and 1950. Dissertation Abstracts 16(10):1959. 1956.°

[See also Title 4202]

Mortality by Cause

4194 Bacchetta, V., and Anibaldi, A.
La mortalità da 0 a 15 anni in Italia. Supplement, No. 1, Pediatria Internazionale (Rome), Vol. 7, No. 2, 1957. 102 pp.
Analysis of national data for each year of age for the period 1939-1954 on principal cause of death. [L.R.S. 28(2)]

4195 Case, R. A. M.
Smoking habits and mortality among workers in cigarette factories. Nature 181(4602):84-86. Jan. 11, 1958.
Critique of paper by Haag and Hanmer (see 24:Title 3252).

4196 Clemmesen, J., and Nielsen, A.
Comparison of age-adjusted cancer incidence rates in Denmark and the United States. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 19(6):989-998. Dec., 1957.°

4197 Denoix, P. F., and Maujol, L.
La mortalité par cancer en France en 1954. Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène (Paris) 11(1):1-28. 1956.°
Idem 1955. Ibid. 12(1):31-61. 1957.°

4198 Diaz, Salvador, et al.
Epidemiologia de la tuberculosis en Chile. Revista del Servicio Nacional de Salud (Santiago) 2(1):9-44. March, 1957.
Analysis and presentation of data on incidence and mortality since 1941.

4199 Haas, J. H. de.
[Tuberculosis mortality in the Netherlands under 5 per 100,000.] Tuberculosesterfte in Nederland beneden 5 per 100.000. Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde (Amsterdam) 102(9):437-438. March 1, 1958. With English summary.

4200 Hannah, J. B.
Civilization, race and coronary atheroma with particular reference to its incidence and severity in copperbelt Africans. Central African Journal of Medicine (Salisbury) 4:1-5. Jan., 1958.
"The incidence and severity of coronary atheroma in copperbelt Africans is recorded from a series of cases at Nkana Mine Hospital, and the results are compared with those from a contemporary European series." [J.A.M.A. 167(3)]

4201 IArosh, IA.
[Analysis of cancer mortality in Czechoslovakia in relation to sex.] Analiz smertnosti v Chekhoslovakii vsledstvii novoobrazovanii, prinimaia vo vnimanie prinadleznost' k polu bol'nyk. Neoplasma; Československá Onkologia (Bratislava) 4(4):405-409. 1957.°

4202 Kaiser, Raymond F., and Gilliam, Alexander G.
Some epidemiological aspects of cervical cancer. Public Health Reports 73(4):359-367. April, 1958.
"It is the intent of this presentation to provide a brief background of the disease

itself and some descriptive facts and apparent facts of the epidemiology of cervical cancer." Includes notes from the literature, on incidence, age selection, race selection, geographic distribution, marital and pregnancy status, socioeconomic status, influence of infections and cervical lacerations.

4203 Karvonen, M. J., and Kihlberg, J.
[Bronchitis, pneumonia, and heart disease as causes of death in England and Finland.] Bronkiitti, keuhkokuumeet et sydäntautit kuolemansyinä Englannissa ja Suomessa. Duodecim (Helsinki) 73(12): 689-696. 1957.°

4204 Lojander, W., and Mattila, A.
[The impact of disease on the national economy as illustrated by cause-of-death statistics.] Tautien kansantaloudellisesta merkityksestä kuolinsyytilastojen valossa. Duodecim (Helsinki) 73(5):231-241. 1957.°

4205 Mancuso, T. F., and Coulter, E. J.
Cancer mortality among native white, foreign-born white, and nonwhite male residents of Ohio: cancer of the lung, larynx, bladder, and central nervous system. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 20(1): 79-105. Jan., 1958.°

4206 Mats, D. I., et al.
[Certain statistical data on pulmonary cancer.] Nekotorye dannye po statistike raka legkikh. Voprosy Onkologii (Moscow) 3(5):611-616. 1957. This journal is also available in English translation as Problems of Oncology.

4207 Ruys, A. C.
[Changes in tuberculosis mortality in the Netherlands and some other countries.] Veranderingen in de tuberculosesterfte in Nederland en in enkele andere landen. Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde (Amsterdam) 101(43):2000-2003. Oct. 26, 1957.°

4208 Smit, Z. M.
Determination of trends of mortality from heart disease, coronary disease and general arteriosclerosis in the white population of the Union of South Africa. South African Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine (Cape Town) 3:29-38. 1957.°

4209 Sokolova-Natanson, E. P.
[Some clinical-statistical results of the analysis of tuberculosis mortality in 1954 in Leningrad.] Nekotorye kliniko-statisticheskie vyvody iz analiza letal'nosti pri tuberkuleze v 1954 g. v Leningrade. Problemy Tuberkuleza (Moscow) 35(6):10-14. 1957.°

4210 Spann, W.
[Weather and death.] Wetter und Tod. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift (Stuttgart) 82:251-254. 1957.°

4211 Temple, H. R.
South Carolina's maternal mortality for 1955. Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association 54(2):48-51. Feb., 1958.°

4212 Tobacco Manufacturers' Standing Committee.
Statistics of smoking. Edited by G. F. Todd. Research Papers, No. 1. [London, 1957.] 64 pp., processed.°

4213 Tuckman, Jacob, and Lavell, Martha.
Study of suicide in Philadelphia. Public Health Reports 73(6):547-553. June, 1958.
Analysis of data from medicolegal records, 1951-1955, on age, sex, race, marital status, nativity, employment, physical and mental health, medical care, reported causes, method, place.

4214 Tuyns, A.
La mortalité par alcoolisme en Belgique. Archives Belges de Médecine Sociale, Hygiène, Médecine du Travail et Médecine Légale (Brussels) 15(5-6):250-267. May-June, 1957.°

4215 U. S. National Cancer Institute.
The extent of cancer illness in the United States. By the Biometry Branch of the National Cancer Institute. U. S. Public Health Service, Publication No. 547. Washington, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, 1958. 23 pp.°

[See also Titles 4174, 4175, 4179, 4242, 4523, 4530, 4546, 4548, 4556]

F. FERTILITY AND NATURAL INCREASE

General Fertility

4216 Allen, Gordon, and Firschein, I. Lester.
The mathematical relations among plural births. American Journal of Human Genetics 9(3):181-190. Sept., 1957.
Compares expected and observed multiple births of several types in the United States, 1952-1954, with reference to the applicability of Hellin's law.

4217 Arumugam, Lily, and Jayewardene, F. L. W.
A note on the age of menarche in Ceylon. Ceylon Journal of Science, Sect. G. 5(3): 151-152. 1957.
"Four racial groups: Sinhalese (334), average 13.20 years...Tamils (184), average 13.02 years...Burghers (94), average 12.73 years...Muslims (78), average 12.61 years." [B.A. 32(5)]

4218 Day, Lincoln H.
Age of women at completion of childbearing. Public Health Reports 73(6):525-532. June, 1958.
Summary report of analysis of U. S. census data concerning the proportions of all mothers with no children under five years old, by age, race, and residence of mother, 1950, 1940, and 1910, with adjustments for underenumeration and for infant and child mortality. Discussion of socioeconomic and demographic factors in the observed changes.

4219 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
[Attitudes towards fertility at Vancouver.] Attitudes à l'égard de la fécondité à Vancouver. Population (Paris) 13(2):299-304. April-June, 1958.
Comparison of the results of an opinion survey conducted by T.-I. Matuszewski of the University of British Columbia in 1956 and 1957, on desired family size and other aspects of fertility, with the results of a similar survey conducted by the I.N.E.D. at the end of 1955. See 22:Title 4202.

4220 Gebhard, Paul H., et al.
Pregnancy, birth, and abortion. New York, [published for the] University of Indiana, Institute for Sex Research, Inc. [by] Harper, 1958. xix, 282 pp.
"The data presented in the main body of this study represent a portion of the information secured from 5,293 white non-prison females who contributed their case histories to our study of human sexual behavior. In addition...are data derived from 572 Negro non-prison females plus 309 Negro women interviewed in prison and 900 white women interviewed in prison."
Introductory chapters deal with terms and methods, and the sample. Appendix, Some notes on abortion problems in other countries, deals with the Soviet Union, Japan, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Finland and Norway, England, Germany, France, Latin America. Bibliography.

4221 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[The time interval between marriage and birth of first child.] Der Zeitabstand zwischen Eheschliessung und Geburt des ersten Kindes. By Henriette Peters. Wirtschaft und Statistik 10(4):214-216, 183*. April, 1958.
An analysis of figures for a number of the Länder, 1954, 1955, and 1956, with some earlier figures and figures from Denmark 1956 for comparison. Regional differences and differences by size of community with special emphasis on proportions of premarital conceptions.

4222 Hulstaert, G.
Dénatalité dans l'Uele. Aequatoria (Coquilhatville) 18(3):105-106. 1955.°

4223 Inouye, Eiji.
Frequency of multiple birth in three cities of Japan. American Journal of Human Genetics 9(4):317-320. Dec., 1957.
Report of observations of birth data obtained by a survey of the birth registration in Sapporo City, Nakono District of Tokyo, and Nada District of Kobe during the five years 1949-1953.

4224 Okun, Bernard.
Trends in birth rates in the United States since 1870. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1958. 236 pp.
"The concern of this book is with the decline in the birth rate in the advanced countries of the world, with major attention focused on the United States. Empirical evidence of the decline is presented, and factors which may have accounted for the decline are explored. The author summarizes within a workable framework the wide variety of hypotheses that have been adduced as explanations of the long-run decline in the birth rate. The methodological approaches to the study of trends in the birth rate are examined with respect to their usefulness in the hypothesis formulation and testing stages of research." [Publisher's announcement]
Chapters: Secular trends in the birth ratio of whites, by states for the United States, 1870-1950; Secular trends in the birth ratio of Negroes, by selected states, for the United States, 1870-1950; A review of hypotheses and approaches used in explaining declining trends in birth rates.

4225 Vieira, Ruy Alvaro.
[Some demographic data on the Bijagó of Portuguese Guinea.] Alguns aspectos demograficos dos Bijagós da Guiné Portuguesa. Boletim Cultural da Guiné Portuguesa (Bissau) 10(37):23-33. Jan., 1955.
"An investigation was carried out among 100 women of the island of Bubague." Pregnancies per woman, sterility rate, average number of children per woman, cu-

mulative fertility rate, cumulative 'prolificity' rate, percentage of abortions in relation to pregnancy and of deaths, masculinity ratio among births and deaths in infancy. [A.A. 8(3)]

4226 Viet-Nam.
Statistiques des naissances à Saigon-Cholon en 1955. Bulletin Economique du Viêt-Nam (Saigon) 7:292-296. June, 1956.°

4227 Voglnik, Dolfe.
[The distribution of the intervals between marriage and first birth by age of mother and urban or rural domicile in Slovenia.] O distribuciji intervala izmedu braka i prvog rodenja prema starosti majke i pripadnosti gradskom odnosno seoskom stanovništvu na primeru Slovenije. Statistička Revija (Belgrade) 7(4):400-406. Dec., 1957. With English summary.
Methodological notes and presentation of analysis of the distribution of the intervals in months for the marriage cohorts of the years 1948 to 1954. Notes on sociological interpretation.

[See also Titles 4027, 4065, 4073, 4079, 4094, 4097, 4100, 4149, 4230, 4328, 4332, 4447, 4452, 4454, 4456]

Differential Fertility

4228 Anastasi, Anne.
Intelligence and family size. Psychological Bulletin 53:187-209. 1956.
"A critical review of the theoretical and methodological aspects of the research literature concerned with differential fertility, and intelligence test performance in relation to family size is presented.... An ideal research design is briefly outlined. 110-item bibliography." [P.A. 32(1)]

4229 Boek, Walter E., et al.
Social class, maternal health and child care; an interviewing study of mothers with three-to-six month old babies. New York, New York State Department of Health, [1957]. xii, 138 pp.
"...study carried on through facilities of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology at Cornell, assisted by 22 instructors and their students throughout upstate N. Y." Findings on: "health practices and social class, family planning, previous pregnancies, working mothers,...mother's aspirations for her child." [P.A. 31(5)]

4230 Graffar, Marcel, et al.
Cinq cents familles d'une commune de l'agglomération bruxelloise. Etudes d'Agglomérations. Brussels, Institut de Sociologie Solvay, 1957. 103 pp.
Report of a field survey of all families where a birth had occurred in the past year in a Brussels suburb of 57,000. Results, analyzed by social class, on family composition, housing, outside occupational and domestic work of mothers, nutrition, medical care during pregnancy and lactation. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4231 Salisbury, W. Seward.
Religion and secularization. Social Forces 36(3):197-204. March, 1958.
Report of a sample study of 1675 undergraduate students at ten state teachers colleges within the State University of New York. Tabulated data include number of children expected by religious preference groups, by sex, and analyses of variance.

4232 Wrong, Dennis H.
Class fertility differentials before 1850. Social Research 25(1):70-86. Spring, 1958.
"The present paper surveys the evidence pertaining to class fertility differences and, less fully, rural-urban differences in several countries of Western Europe and in the United States before 1850. Because broad similarities exist between pre-1850 social and economic conditions in the Western world and contemporary underdeveloped areas in Asia, Africa, and South America, the pattern of differential fertility in several countries from the latter group is reviewed first."

4233 Wrong, Dennis H.
Trends in class fertility in Western nations. Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 24(2):216-229. May, 1958.
"The attempt is made to gather together by historical period the available data on trends in class differences in fertility for several Western countries in order to present a systematic picture of the way in which these differences have evolved in modern times." Summary of findings on periods considered: from the beginning of the decline in the birth-rate to 1910; from 1910 to 1940; the baby boom after 1940. Conclusions as to the future of class fertility-differences.

4234 Yankauer, Alfred, et al.
Social stratification and health practices in child-bearing and child-rearing. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 48(6):732-741. June, 1958.
Data tabulated include employment of mothers of first and of second or later

children and plans for returning to work after the birth.

[See also Title 4218]

Sterility and Other Pathology

4235 Bocci, A.
[Conjugal incompatability for blood antigens and abortion.] Incompatibilità coniugali per gli antigeni ematici ed aborto. Rivista di Emoterapia ed Immunoematologia (Pavia) 4(3):149-192. 1957.°

4236 Campbell, H.
Infertility; its incidence and hope of cure. British Medical Journal, No. 5068, Feb. 22, 1958. Pp. 429-433.°

4237 Whitridge, John, Jr.
Research in human reproductive wastage: implications for public health. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 48(1):22-28. Jan., 1958.
Follows out the implications of the article by George W. Anderson in Ibid., Jan., 1957, and presents a 6-point program.

4238 Yildiran, C.
[Results of 400 examinations of male sterility.] Erkek fertilite ve sterilitesinde (400) kisirlik vak'asindan aldiğemiz neticeler. Türk Tip Cemiyeti Mecmuasi (Istanbul) 23(7):359-382. July, 1957.°

[See also Titles 4179, 4220, 4225, 4242, 4267, 4332]

Fertility Controls

4239 Arén, Per.
On legal abortion in Sweden: tentative evaluation of justification of frequency during last decade. Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica, Vol. 37, Supplement 1. Translated by L. James Brown. Lund, Berlingska Boktryckeriet, 1958. 75 pp. [Contents: Introduction; The Swedish abortion law; Historical; Part I, Pregnancy after abortion; Part II, Women who gave birth after earlier legal abortion; Part III, Prognosis in cases in which the legal abortion was granted but not performed; Discussion; Summary. The dissertation comprises the contents of the studies cited in 24: Title 3321 and in the titles listed below.]
Undersökning av 100 nyblivna mödrar med legal abort in anamnesen. Svenska Läkartidningen (Stockholm) 55(8):505-522. Feb. 21, 1958.°
Prognosen vid beviljad men icke utförd legal abort. By Idem and C. Amark. Ibid. 54(49):3709-3784. Dec. 6, 1957.°

4240 Calderone, Mary S., Editor.
Abortion in the United States. A conference sponsored by the Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc., at Arden House and the New York Academy of Medicine. New York, Hoeber-Harper, 1958. viii, 224 pp.
Condensation of verbatim proceedings. Chapters include: Background of the conference; Abortion in the Scandinavian countries; Illegal abortion in the United States (Incidence, Methods used, Causes of death); Therapeutic abortion in the United States; Other aspects of the abortion problem (Psychiatric aspects, Sociologic aspects); Abortion and contraception; Report of the Statistics Committee.
Appendixes: A. Abortion laws in the United States, by Fowler Harper; B. Birth control laws in the United States, by Harriet Pilpel and Theodora Zavin; C. Abortion in Japan, Germany, U. S. S. R. and Finland; D. Demographic characteristics of females interviewed by the staff of the Institute for Sex Research, compared with the urban white population, by Christopher Tietze; E. Bibliographies (Materials referred to at the conference; Selected preconference and postconference material relevant to topics discussed at the conference).

4241 Family Planning Association of India. Central Office.
Second All India Conference on Family Planning, Report of the proceedings 1-4 January 1955, Campus, Lucknow University, United Provinces. Bombay, Family Planning Association of India, n.d. xvi, 118 pp.

4242 Germany. Federal Republic. Schleswig-Holstein. Ärztekammer Schleswig-Holstein.
[Pregnancy interruption and birth control.] Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Geburtregelung. Bericht über eine Arbeitstagung der Ärztekammer Schleswig-Holstein in der Grenzakademie Sankelmark am 1. und 2. September 1956. Reprint of Nos. 9-12/1956 of Schleswig-Holsteinisch Ärzteblatt. Bad Segeberg/Holst., C. H. Wäsers Druckerei, [1956]. 76 pp.
Contents:
Vogeler, Karl. Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Geburtregelung....
Rohden, Friedrich von. Die Entwicklung der legalen Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung im Bundesgebiet im ersten Nachkriegsjahrzehnt. [Presents tabulations of statistical data on total legal abortions

annually by province, the Saar, and West Berlin; legal abortions by religious affiliation for Kreise in Schleswig-Holstein; relation between total abortions and total births, 1932-1955, Germany, Sweden, Denmark; morbidity and mortality related to abortions, Lübeck, 1950-1955.]

Mehlan, K. H. Die Schwangerschaftsunterbrechungen in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in den Jahren 1946/1950. [With statistical documentation.]

Harmsen, Hans. Zur Entwicklung des legalen Schwangerschaftsabbruchs und der illegalen Abtreibung in der UdSSR, der DDR und den skandinavischen Staaten. [Non-statistical.]

Philipp, [Dr.], et al. Diskussionsbemerkungen.

Bornikoel, [Prof. Dr. med.]. Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Geburtregelung aus religiöser Sicht.

Thoemmes, Ulrich. Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung in katholischer Sicht.

Knaus, Hermann. Zur Frage der natürlichen Geburtregelung und ihrer individuellen Anwendung.

Dietel, H., et al. Diskussionsbemerkungen. [With tables and diagrams.]

Gesenius, H. Empfängnisverhütung unter Anwendung von Mitteln.

Massenbach, v., et al. Diskussionsbemerkungen.

4243 Koya, Yoshio.
Some findings in a recent survey conducted by the Family Planning Federation of Japan. Family Planning News (Tokyo), No. 7, June, 1958. Pp. 1-4.

4244 Koya, Yoshio, and Muramatsu, Minoru.
A survey of health and demographic aspects of induced abortion in Japan. Special Report No. 3. Bulletin of the Institute of Public Health 4(1-2). Sept., 1954. 9 pp.
See also 20(3):Title 1373, 20(4):Title 1924, and 22:Title 2239.

4245 Lancet.
An oral contraceptive. Lancet, Vol. I for 1958, No. 7025, April 19, 1958. Pp. 844-845.
A summary of the second Oliver Bird lecture, on fertility control with oral medication, given by Gregory Pincus (see Title 4246, this issue). Field trials of "Enovid" in Puerto Rico are described.

4246 Pincus, Gregory, et al.
Fertility control with oral medication. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 75(6):1333-1346. June, 1958.
Report of findings of the first 16 months' investigation, to August 31, 1957, in a field trial in Puerto Rico of medication by tablets containing Norethynodrel with estrogen supplement (3-methyl ether of ethinyl estradiol). For details of procedures used see Title 4252, this issue.

4247 Population Problems Research Council. The Mainichi Newspapers, Tokyo.
Fourth public opinion survey on birth control in Japan. Population Problems Series, No. 15. [By Tatsuo Honda.] Tokyo, 1958. 60 pp.
Comparison of findings of the fourth survey in May 1957 (6,003 replies) with those of the previous surveys in April 1950, May 1952, and May 1955, covering attitudes, practice, and results obtained. Schedule questions on methods and on abortion.

4248 Prasad, Lakshman.
Attitudes towards family planning; a study of pre-action attitudes of 100 women of urban community. Indian Journal of Social Work (Bombay) 17:184-188. Dec., 1956.°

4249 Saeeda Waheed.
Over-population and family planning. Pakistan Review (Lahore) 6(1):7-8, 10. 1958.
Aims and work of the Family Planning Association of Pakistan. [T.A. 13(4)]

4250 Sanyal, S. N.
Oral contraception in relation to population projection and future planning in India. Man in India (Ranchi) 37:199-207. July-Sept., 1957.°

4251 Sarkar, S. S., and Sanyal, S. N.
Contraception and civilization. Man in India (Ranchi) 36(2):81-91. April-June, [1956].°

4252 Searle, G. D., and Co.
Proceedings of symposium on 19-Nor progestational steroids. Chicago, G. D. Searle and Co., 1957. 122 pp.
Contains papers by Gregory Pincus and by Edris Rice-Wray on "procedures employed in assembling projects, the instructions given, the regime of medication, the problems encountered, and some of the results of the first 8 months of the Puerto Rican study" referred to in Title 4246, this issue. [A.J.O.G. 75(6)]

4253 Stycos, J. Mayone, et al.
Problems of communication between husband and wife on matters relating to family limitation. Human Relations 9(2): 207-215. 1956.
"...based on human fertility research conducted at the Social Science Research

Center of the University of Puerto Rico. Qualitative materials stem from intensive interviews with 72 lower-class husbands and wives, quantitative materials mainly from 3,000 short interviews with patients in public health clinics and hospitals throughout the island."

4254 Zuckerman, Solly.
The control of human fertility. Impact of Science on Society 9(2):61-78. 1958.
Discusses: The Malthusian principle; Contraception throughout history; Fertility control in the overpopulated countries; The outlook in overpopulated areas; The prospects for an anti-fertility "pill."

[See also Titles 4017, 4027, 4100, 4149, 4219, 4220, 4229, 4268, 4421]

Natural Increase

See Titles 4014, 4073, 4079, 4542, 4543, 4552.

G. MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, & THE FAMILY

Marriage and Divorce

4255 Chatterjee, Heramba.
Conception of Hindu marriage. Calcutta Review 141:147-152. Nov., 1956.°

4256 Freire-Maia, Newton.
Consanguineous marriages in Brazil. I. Structure of such marriages. II. Factors of geographic distribution. Eugenics Quarterly 5(2):105-114. June, 1958.
"The data to be presented below have been obtained from an analysis of the files of two Brazilian Archdioceses (São Paulo and Curitiba). For a discussion of the validity of extrapolating from such data to the whole population, see [the work cited in Title 4257, this issue]."

4257 Freire-Maia, Newton.
Inbreeding in Brazil. American Journal of Human Genetics 9(4):284-298. Dec., 1957.
"An analysis is made of the incidence of consanguineous marriages in about 60 dioceses distributed among almost all the Brazilian States....Several examples of geographic gradients and trends in time are presented. Estimates of mean incidence of consanguineous marriages are calculated for each Brazilian State and for the whole country. The problem of isolate size is briefly discussed."

4258 Glick, Paul C., and Carter, Hugh.
Marriage patterns and educational level. American Sociological Review 23(3):294-300. June, 1958.
An analysis of marriage patterns in the United States about 1950 (number of marriages, age at marriage, stability of marriage, resident and nonresident marriages, number of times married, broken marriages, bachelorhood and spinsterhood).

4259 Golden, Joseph.
Social control of Negro-white intermarriage. Social Forces 36(3):267-269. March, 1958.
Brief summary of literature on legal barriers in the United States and types of social pressure brought to bear against such marriages, with individual examples. Factors which lessen the effectiveness of these controls will be discussed in a future study.

4260 Lah, Ivo.
[A method of calculating nuptiality and divorce tables on the basis of census data.] Metodologija izračunavanja nupcijalitetnih i divorcijalitetnih tablica na osnovu rezultata popisa stanovništva. Statistička Revija (Belgrade) 7(4):407-415. Dec., 1957. With French summary.
Description of formulas for use with stationary and with non-stationary populations. Application to the data of the Yugoslav census of 1948. Tabular and graphic presentation of the results.

4261 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Marriage rate is decreasing. Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 39, May 1958. Pp. 1-3.
A summary of change, 1955-1957, in numbers of marriages in the United States, by geographic division and state and in certain cities.

4262 Mitchell, J. Clyde.
Aspects of African marriage on the Copperbelt of Northern Rhodesia. Human Problems in British Central Africa (Lusaka), No. 22, Sept., 1957. Pp. 1-30.
"This paper attempts to provide some [systematic data on urban marriages of Africans] as a result of a brief survey in Luanshya. Here there are some 43,600 Africans in mine compound and municipal location, predominantly in the 20-45 age group; the sex ratio is 142 males to 100 females...." [A.A. 9(2)]

4263 Monahan, Thomas P.
The changing nature and instability of remarriages. Eugenics Quarterly 5(2):73-85. June, 1958.
A review of the literature on the situation in the United States with a summary of findings and of the adequacy of the basic data.

4264 Perico, Giacomo.
Il divorzio; aspetti storici, giuridici, morali. Milan, Centro Studi Sociali, 1955. 98 pp.°

4265 Sutter, Jean.
[Changes in the distance separating the residences of future spouses in the Departments of Loir-et-Cher (1870-1954) and Finistère (1911-1953).] Evolution de la distance séparant le domicile des futurs épous (Loir-et-Cher 1870-1954; Finistère 1911-1953). Population (Paris) 13(2):227-256. April-June, 1958.
Discusses the present state of the general problem of measuring the breakup of isolates and gives a detailed summary of the variations in distance observed in the two studies under review. Statistical annex presents basic tables.

4266 Un Sun Song.
Marriage and the family in Korea. Korean Survey (Washington, D. C.) 4-6 ff. April, 1958.
Traditional customs and present day modifications. [P.A.I.S. 44(38)]

[See also Titles 4040, 4042, 4043, 4058, 4269, 4274, 4424, 4457, 4530]

The Family

4267 Braestrup, Agnete.
Children born out of wedlock in Copenhagen, their family milieu at age of five years. Acta Paediatrica (Uppsala and Stockholm) 45:352-355. 1956.
Percentage living in a home with a father and a mother (own or adopted); prematurity, mortality, morbidity, profit from schooling. [P.A. 31(5)]

4268 Church of England. Moral Welfare Council.
The family in contemporary society. The report of a group convened at the behest of the Anglican Church with appended reports from the U.S.A., Canada, and India. LC 1958/6. London, S.P.C.K. [Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge], 1958. viii, 230 pp.
A survey of contemporary demographic trends and recommendations for social policy in Great Britain to be presented at the Lambeth Conference. Members of the group included Sir Alexander Carr-Saunders, T. S. Simey, and R. M. Titmuss. Chapters include: Population; Economic and industrial development; The reduction of mortality; Family planning; Social change; Related questions of Church discipline. Appendixes: An assessment and theological consideration of the facts upon which the report is based; The family in the United States; The family and modern society in Canada, 1957; Family planning in India.

4269 Clarke, Edith.
My mother who fathered me; a study of the family in three selected communities in Jamaica. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1957. 215 pp.
Chapters: Background; Land tenure; Marriage; Sex, procreation, and institutions of concubinage; The organization of the households; The development of kinship roles. "Chapters 5 and 6 throw a new light on the immensely complicated and variegated patterns of Jamaican family life and the structure of peasant households." [International Affairs 34(2)]

4270 Familles dans le Monde.
Situation économique générale de la famille en Allemagne fédérale. Familles dans le Monde (Paris), Sept., 1957. Pp. 165-173.°

4271 Macura, Miloš, and Breznik, Dušan.
[Households and families in the census of 1953.] Domaćinstva i porodice u popisu stanovništva 1953. Statistička Revija (Belgrade) 7(3):281-307. Oct., 1957. With French summary.
Discusses the complexity of the problem, definitions, classifications, presentation of the basic tables, and orientation of research based on them.

4272 Pramanik, Paramananda.
Study of family structure among East Pakistan refugees. Modern Review (Calcutta) 101:233-238. March, 1957.
Refers to refugees in India. [S.A.A.L. 7(4)]

4273 Séminaire International de Recherche sur la Famille and Institut UNESCO des Sciences Sociales, Cologne.
Studies of the family. Recherches sur la famille. Untersuchungen über die Familie. Vol. 2. Séminaire 1955 du....UNESCO-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften, Schriftenreihe, Band 5. Göttingen, Vanden-

hoeck und Ruprecht, 1957. 337 pp.°
For citation to Vol. 1 see 23:Title 4220.

4274 Tait, David.
The family, household and minor lineage of the Konkomba. Africa 26(3):219-249; (4):332-342. July and Oct., 1956.
Description of a society where "men seldom marry before the age of 35 or 40...." [A.A. 8(2)]

[See also 4088, 4100, 4152, 4219, 4266, 4525]

H. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

General

4275 Allyn, Nathaniel C.
European immigration into Canada, 1946-1951. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, [1953]. Microfilm copy of typescript: vi, 334 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 13(5):771-772. 1953.°

4276 American Council for Judaism. Research Department.
Worldwide Jewish migration, 1951-1957. New York, 1957. 17 pp., processed.
A "survey of earlier occasional statistics and newspaper articles." [Kyklos 11(2)]

4277 [Antonopoulos, K.] Antônopoúlou, K.
[On the problem of emigration.] Gúrô ápó tó próblêma tês metanasteúseôs. 'Aktines (Athens) 18:27-30. 1956.°

4278 Bo, D. del.
[Emigration during the contemporary international period.] L'emigrazione nell'attuale momente internazionale. Rassegna Italiana di Politica e di Cultura (Rome) 33(375):75-86. Feb., 1956.°

4279 Catholic Social Life Conference, Second, London, Ont., 1954.
Immigration and land settlement; proceedings and addresses. Ottawa, [1954]. 181 pp.°

4280 Far Eastern Economic Review.
Japanese emigration in the postwar period. Far Eastern Economic Review (Hong Kong) 24(12):365. March 20, 1958.
Notes on the governmental and private organizations concerned in Japan with assisting overseas emigration.

4281 Figueroa, John.
British West Indian immigration to Great Britain. Caribbean Quarterly (Port-of-Spain) 5:116-130. Feb., 1958.
"Cultural and economic factors." [P.A. I.S. 44(34)]

4282 France. Ministère de l'Intérieur. Direction des Affaires d'Algérie.
Etude sociologique de la migration des travailleurs musulmans d'Algérie en Métropole. Cahier Liminaire...Cahier, No. 1...No. 8. Paris, n.d., 33 pp.
Discussion, maps, tables. [I.N.S.E.E. April 21-30, 1958.]

4283 Geschwind, Henrik.
[Mean stay of immigrants in Sweden. A scheme for researches based on the population sample register.] Invandrares vistelstetid i Sverige. Riktlinjer för en undersökning på befolkningsregistrets material. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 7(3):134-136. March, 1958. With English summary, p. 185.

4284 Great Britain. Commonwealth Relations Office.
Third report of the Oversea Migration Board, December 1957. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations by Command of Her Majesty, December 1957. Cmd. 336. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1957]. 36 pp.
"We have dealt with immigration a little more fully than hitherto, mainly in an attempt to gauge the extent to which emigration is offset by immigration from the Commonwealth and elsewhere." Chapters: Migration statistics; The pattern of migration [data of 1956 and 1957 on composition by age, sex, and occupation, and on destination]. Appendixes: The Assisted Passage Scheme to Australia; Child migration; Statistics. See also 23:Title 2256.

4285 International Catholic Migration Congress, 3d, Assisi, 1957.
Third International Catholic Migration Congress. Edited by the Information Center of the International Catholic Migration Commission. Geneva, [1957]. 342 pp. Papers and summaries of reports, in English, Italian, French, or German.°

4286 International Labour Office.
Migration. Industry and Labour, Vol. 19, Nos. 6-10. March 15-May 15, 1958.
No. 6. United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East: recent developments.
No. 7. Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration: seventh session of the Council.
No. 10. Migration under the auspices of the Intergovernmental Committee for Eu-

ropean Migration in 1957. Status of refugee seamen: agreement between eight governments. Immigration protocol between Italy and Argentina.

4287 Italy. Documentation Centre.
Migration in 1956: outlines of migration activity; international agreements and negotiations; assistance to migrants. Italian Affairs 7(1):2029-2040. Jan., 1958.°

4288 Kraak, J. H.
The repatriation of the Dutch from Indonesia. R. E. M. P. [Research Group for European Migration Problems] Bulletin (The Hague) 6(2):27-40. April/June, 1958.
Headings: The Dutch community in Indonesia; The extent of repatriation [1945-1957]; Temporary repatriation and countermigration; Four repatriation waves [1945-1948; 1949-1951; 1952-1957; since December 1957]; Assistance given to the repatriates; The course of integration; Prognosis.

4289 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.
I Congresso dos Economistas Portugueses (Problemas das Economias Ultramarinas). IV Secção, Colonização étnica (comunicações e debates). Lisbon, Publicações do Centro de Estudos Económicos, 1955. 350 pp.
Contents:
Lemos, Alberto de. Colonização étnica.
Gonçalves Pereira, Armando. O problema da ocupação humana em Angola.
Amaral Nogueira, Jofre. Perspectiva histórica e aspectos actuais do povoamento europeu de Angola.
Diogo, Alfredo, Junior. Colonização interna e mão-de-obra.
Ventura, Reis. O caso da cela e a colonização étnica de Angola.
Costa Brandão, Manuel da. Colonização — em busca dum ponto de vista crítico.
Fernandes Martins, Raul. Colonização étnica.
Santos Pereira, Manuel dos. O que pode valer o caracul na economia e ocupação de Angola.
Debates.

4290 Ramsay, A. B.
Indonesians in Malaya. Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Singapore) 29:119-124. May, 1956.°

4291 Rapacki, Z.
Les problèmes de l'émigration polonaise en France. Revue Socialiste (Paris), Oct., 1957. Pp. 302-313.
A study of Polish emigration with particular reference to France; the situation and life of Polish communities in France since 1918. [B.A.D. 12(9)]

4292 Review of the River Plate.
Rising migratory movement. Review of the River Plate (Buenos Aires) 123(3324): 18-19. April 29, 1958.
Summary of Argentinian data for 1957 on volume and destinations. Data from the Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos.

4293 Rimbert, Sylvie.
L'immigration franco-canadienne au Massachusetts. Revue Canadienne de Géographie 8:75-85. July-Oct., 1954.°

4294 Schwartz, Bella.
Immigration of professional workers to the United States, 1953-56. Scientific Manpower Bulletin 8, NSF-58-4. Washington, National Science Foundation, 1958. 11 pp.°

4295 Semaines Sociales du Canada (Section française) 31e session. Mont-Laurier, 1954.
Etablissement rural et immigration; compte rendu des cours et conférences. Montreal, Institut Social Populaire, 1954. 260 pp.°

[See also Titles 4010, 4020, 4027, 4028, 4039, 4057, 4092, 4100, 4308, 4309, 4316, 4411, 4505, 4517]

Settlement and Resettlement

4296 Schauff, Johannes.
[Twenty-five years of Rolandia. Studies on the settlement of northern Paraná; a collection of essays on the occasion of the twenty-fifth year of the Rolandia settlement in the state of North Paraná, Brazil.] 25 Jahre Rolandia. Studien zur Besiedlung des Nordens von Paraná; eine Aufsatzsammlung aus Anlass des 25-jährigen Bestehens der Siedlung Rolandia im Staate Nord-Paraná in Brasilien. Bonn, Landschriften-Verlag, 1957. 78 pp.°

[See also Titles 4141, 4279, 4288, 4289, 4505]

Temporary Movements

4297 García Téllez, Ignacio.
[The migration of agricultural laborers to the United States.] La migración de braceros a los Estados Unidos de Norte-américa. México, 1955. 55 pp.°

4298 Göttlicher, Erich.
Arbeitskraftmobilität im Gemeinsamen Markt. Arbeit und Wirtschaft (Vienna) 11(7):216-220. July 1, 1957. [English translation, Mobility of labour in the common market, pp. 6-11 in ICFTU Economic and Social Bulletin (Brussels), Vol. 5, Sept., 1957.]

Refugees

4299 Chablani, S. P.
The rehabilitation of refugees in the Federal Republic of Germany. Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv (Kiel) 79(2):281-304. 1957.
After a discussion of differences in the problems of rehabilitation of refugees in India and in Germany there is an exposition, with charts and figures, of the handling of the problem in Germany under the headings: Size of the problem; Inexpedient distribution; Integration of the refugees; Measures of resettlement; Legal measures; Settlement on land; Equalization of burdens; Bank for Expellees and War Victims; Employment; Housing; Voluntary agencies; Expenditure.

4300 Council of Europe.
Second progress report of the Special Representative of the Council of Europe for National Refugees and Overpopulation. Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe, Document 694. Strasbourg, Sept. 30, 1957. [vi], 14 pp.
Reports on activities of the Special Representative and on the Resettlement Fund. For citations of earlier reports, see 22: Title 1223 and 23:Title 3249.

4301 Horstmann, Kurt.
[The occupational integration of the expelles, 1954/55. Results of the statistical evaluation of the applications for Federal expellee certificates.] Die berufliche Eingliederung der Vertriebenen 1954/55. Ergebnisse der statistischen Auswertung der Antragsformulare zum Bundesvertriebenenausweis. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Stuttgart) 10(4):207-212, 184*-185*. April, 1958.
An analysis of the present occupational and social structure of the expellee group compared to that of the same group before the expulsion. Tables and charts show occupational structure, occupational status by age and sex, changes in social structure (self employed or independent, family workers, government employees, white collar workers, laborers), and proportions remaining in same occupation for 36 selected occupations.

4302 Salzburger Komitee für Flüchtlingshilfe.
Flüchtlingsland Österreich. Salzburg, Donauschwäbische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1957. 124 pp.°

4303 United Nations Refugee Fund. Executive Committee.
Survey of the non-settled refugee population in various countries. Report submitted to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees by Prof. Dr. Ph. J. Idenburg. A/AC.79/111. 28 April 1958. [New York.] 111 pp., processed. [Contents: Introduction; Overall report; Country reports (Austria, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Turkey); The problem of current data on non-settled refugees.]
Idem. Statistical annex to the Report submitted.... A/AC.79/111/Annex. 21 April 1958. [New York.] 127 pp., processed. [Seven general tables followed by similar ones for each of the countries in the country reports above.]
Note on Survey of non-settled refugee population in various countries (submitted by the High Commissioner). A/AC.79/111/Add.1. 23 April 1958. [New York.] 8 pp., processed. [Contents: Introduction; Findings of the Survey; Current data on non-settled refugees.]
See also 24:Title 3553.

[See also Titles 4272, 4285, 4286, 4288, 4440-4442, 4504]

I. INTERNAL MIGRATION

General

4304 Barberis, Carlo.
[The Southern peasant takes over land in the North.] Rivista di Economia Agraria (Rome) 12(3):324-350. Sept., 1957. In Italian with English summary.°

4305 Bowles, Gladys K.
Migration of population in the South — situation and prospects; address by.... Washington, D. C., 1958. 17 pp.°
Maps, tables, charts. [B.C.L. 7(5)]

4306 Buckley, Louis F.
The migrant worker today. Review of Social Economy 16(1):36-43. March, 1958.
Description of the migratory farm labor market in the United States in 1957, with discussion of demand factors, supply factors, factors involved in relating demand to supply, and policy recommendations.

4307 Dyer, William G., and Affleck, Marilyn.
Labor mobility and industrialization in a Utah county. Social Forces 36(3):214-217. March, 1958.
"The problem here was to investigate certain migratory and mobility factors that operate for the industrial workers of the Geneva Plant of the U. S. Steel Corporation."

4308 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[Migration according to size of community.] Die Wanderungen nach Gemeindegrössenklassen. By Karl Schwarz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 10(3):157-160. March, 1958.
Based on the migration statistics of 1956 (Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 209, in press), this article considers the extent of the migration, the mobility of the population, and the influence of the migration on population trends, rural and urban.

4309 Girard, Alain.
Mobilité de la population et développement économique. [In 3 parts.] Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), Nos. 27, 28, 29, July-Aug., Sept.-Oct., Nov.-Dec., 1957. Pp. 1-20, 1-15, 16-25.
Discusses with reference to French data of 1921-1954: spontaneous internal migration; occupational migration; immigration; organized labor transfers; men's aspirations and the instruments of policy; growth, orientation, and mobility.

4310 Joshi, V. R.
Patterns of rural mobility. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics (Bombay) 12(4):32-46. Oct.-Dec., 1957.°

4311 Mitchell, C.
Labour migration and the tribe. Listener 56(1439):646-647. Oct., 1956.
Cultivation practices of the Bemba, Mambwe, and Lakeside Tonga in relation to labour migration. [A.A. 8(2)]

4312 Nols, Emile.
Coup d'oeil sur les déplacements de population à l'intérieur du pays. Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), No. 29, Nov.-Dec., 1957. Pp. 26-31.
Analysis of Belgian net internal migration annually, 1952-1956, by provinces and urban areas (arrondissements).

4313 Osborne, Richard H.
Internal migration in England and Wales, 1951. Advancement of Science 12(48):424-434. 1956.°

4314 Pautard, J.
[Rural migration in France. The migration of agriculturalists without change of occupation.] Les migrations rurales en France. Des migrations d'agriculteurs sans migration professionnelle. Bulletin de Conjoncture Régionale (VIe Région économique, Rennes) 2(3):157-168. July-Sept., 1957.
A review of inter-regional transfers under the auspices of a national syndicate. [P.R.T. 13(2)]

4315 P[iantini], P[aolo].
[The internal migration of seasonal labor.] Le migrazioni interne per lavoro stagionale. Ricerche Economiche (Venice) 11(4):548-553. Dec., 1957.
Presentation and discussion of Italian data of 1955 by region, industry and occupation, and sex.

4316 Savan, David.
Newcomers from Israel. Toronto, Research Committee, Canadian Jewish Congress, Central Region, 1955. 43 pp.
Report of an opinion survey based on 70 interviews with members of the community of some 7500 migrants who re-emigrated from the State of Israel to Canada after 1947. Research methods follow those embodied in the work by S. N. Eisenstadt cited in 21:Title 2177. [Kyklos 11(2)]

4317 Wendel, Bertil.
[Resettlement of the population in Scania, 1951-1955.] Befolkningsomflyttingen i Skåne 1951-1955. Pp. 128-136 in: Svensk Geografisk Årsbok, Arg. 33, 1957. With German summary.°

[See also Titles 4027, 4041, 4053, 4058, 4092, 4289, 4348, 4433, 4505, 4531, 4547]

Rural-Urban

4318 Cowie, W. J. G., and Giles, A. K.
An inquiry into reasons for "the drift from the land." Bristol, England, University, Department of Economics, Selected Papers on Agricultural Economics 5(3): 71-113. Dec., 1957.°

4319 Maquet, Jacques-J.
Motivations culturelles des migrations vers les villes d'Afrique centrale. Folia Scientifica Africae Centralis (Bukavu) 2(4):6-8. Dec., 1956.°

4320 Martin, J. A.
Off-farm migration and a changing agriculture in Tennessee. Tennessee Farm

and Home Science Progress Report, No. 24, Oct.-Dec., 1957. Pp. 10-11.°

[See also Titles 4037, 4052, 4088, 4112, 4130, 4136, 4137, 4310, 4431]

Settlement and Resettlement

4321 Barberis, Carlo.
[Problems of colonization; size of holdings and type of settlement.] Problemi della colonizzazione; l'ampiezza poderale ed il tipo di insediamento. Rome, Ente Maremma, 1954. 8 pp.; 8 folding maps.°

4322 Berk, L. J. M. van den.
Migration movement in Eastern Germany and brown coal mining. De bevolkingsmigratie in Oost-Duitsland en de bruinkooldelving. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 48(12):288-290. Dec., 1957. With English summary.
A note on the purpose, nature, and scale of the plans for transferring the population of mining villages in the Borna district, near Leipzig, to the Halle and Cottbus districts.

4323 Crist, Raymond E., and Guhl, Ernesto.
Pioneer settlement in eastern Colombia. Pp. 391-414 in: Smithsonian Institution, Annual report, 1956. Washington, 1957.°

[See also Titles 4053, 4505]

J. CHARACTERISTICS

Demographic Characteristics

4324 Datta, Jatindra M.
Variation in the sex-ratio in Bengal during 150 years. Man in India (Ranchi) 37: 133-148. April/June, 1957.°

4325 Fiévez, M.
Le vieillissement de notre population. CSC (Bulletin Mensuel de la Confédération des Syndicats Chrétiens de Belgique), No. 4, July-Aug., 1956. Pp. 263-279.
Belgium. [I.B.S., VI]

4326 Girão, A. de Amorim.
[Rural and urban population in Portugal; (attempt at a classification).] População rural e população urbana em Portugal; (ensaio de classificação). Boletim do Centro de Estudos Geográficos (Coimbra) 2(12-13):67-76. 1956. With English summary.°

4327 Jeffreys, M. D.
Male/female birth ratio of Europeans in West Africa. South African Medical Journal (Cape Town) 31(52):1316-1318. Dec. 28, 1957.°

4328 Lejeune, Jérôme, and Turpin, Raymond.
[Influence of age of parents on the masculinity of live births.] Influence de l'âge des parents sur la masculinité des naissances vivantes. Comptes Rendus, Académie des Sciences (Paris) 244(13):1833-1835. March 25, 1957.
Mathematical analysis of 28,295,125 live births registered in the U. S. A. in the years 1946-1954 (based on U. S. Vital statistics), with discussion of other work in this field.

4329 Shield, J. W., et al.
The ABO blood groups and masculinity of offspring at birth. American Journal of Human Genetics 10(2):154-163. June, 1958.
Report of a study of 15,000 deliveries in two Australian maternity hospitals and comparison of findings with those of four samples elsewhere [Sanghvi (1951), Johnstone (1954), Cohen and Glass (1956)].

4330 Shinozaki, S., and Ono, K.
Some considerations on the sexual percentage of the newborn infant. 1. The seasonal variation. Nippon Taishitsugaku [Japanese Journal of Constitutional Medicine] (Kyoto) 21(4):296-299. 1956.
"The authors reviewed a series of 1523 normal deliveries, occurring during a two-year period; 790 were male, and 733 female." [B.A. 32(7)]

[See also Titles 4004, 4056, 4065, 4073, 4074, 4079, 4081, 4151, 4155, 4156, 4225, 4390, 4406, 4541, 4561, 4563]

Biological Characteristics

4331 Alexander, Chester.
Longevity as a family trait. Biometrics 14(1):131-132. March, 1958.
Abstract of paper presented at the tenth annual meeting of the Biometric Society, Atlantic City, September 10-13, 1957.
"...data have been assembled from numerous genealogical sources in libraries, genealogical societies, and in public records. At the time of this writing calculations covering over 20,000 persons have been processed...."

4332 Fraccaro, M.
Data for quantitative genetics in man. Birth weight in official statistics. Human

Biology 30(2):142-149. May, 1958.

Analysis of data on 167,731 births which took place in the Czech territory of Czechoslovakia in 1955. Presents: mean birth weights by sex for live births and for stillbirths; stillbirth rates by weight groups; estimates of birth weight associated with optimal vitality at birth; mean birth weights for given parities and mother's age.

4333 Furuhata, T., et al.

The frequency of the Rh-Hr blood types in Japanese. Proceedings of the Japanese Academy (Tokyo) 30(7):655-659. 1954.

"Examination of random blood samples collected from 850 Japanese shows rather pronounced difference in the Rh antigenic structure of the Japanese from that in other races." [B.A. 32(6)]

4334 Gurevich, J., et al.

Blood groups in Persian Jews. A comparative study with other oriental Jewish communities. Annals of Human Genetics 21(2):135-138. 1956.

"ABO, MN and Rh-Hr blood-group frequencies in 200 Persian Jews are reported and compared with findings in other oriental Jewish communities." [B.A. 33(5)]

4335 Livingstone, Frank B.

Anthropological implications of sickle cell gene distribution in West Africa. American Anthropologist 60(3):533-562. June, 1958.

[See also Title 4329]

Psychological Characteristics

4336 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.

The Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales for the two years, 1952-53. Supplement on mental health. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1958. 220 pp.

"Admissions to mental hospitals in 1952 and 1953 are analysed to show the diagnosis on admission and the social class of the patient (I professional, II managerial, III skilled, IV semi-skilled, V unskilled). In addition, first admissions of men aged 20 and over in the five years 1949-53 have been specially analysed in three groups of diagnoses and a hundred occupation groups." [Lancet, No. 7031]

4337 Hollingshead, August B., and Redlich, Frederick C.

Social class and mental illness: a community study. New York, John Wiley and Sons; London, Chapman and Hall, 1958. xii, 442 pp.

"This is the final report of one part of a research project carried out by a team of social scientists and psychiatrists into interrelations between social stratification and mental illness in the urbanized community centered in New Haven, Conn.... The research reported here focused upon two questions: Is mental illness related to social class? Does a mentally ill patient's position in the status system affect how he is treated for his illness?" The sample study was based on a psychiatric census of New Haven, May 31-Dec. 1, 1950, and the report presents comparisons of the characteristics of the patients with those of the community as a whole.

4338 Montmollin, Maurice de.

[The level of intelligence of the annual contingents of registrants for military service.] Le niveau intellectuel des recrues du contingent. Population (Paris) 13(2):259-268. April-June, 1958.

Description of tests given French youths aged 20-23 since the selective service law went into effect at the end of 1954. Summary data on the distribution of average scores by departments and occupational groups.

Economic Characteristics

4339 Canada. Department of Labour. Economics and Research Branch.

The Canadian labour force, 1957. Labour Gazette 58(3):354-359. April 30, 1958.

Tables and summary report on annual changes in recent years in labor-force size by region and in the monthly pattern of participation rates, with estimates of the comparative effects of net immigration and of native Canadian natural increase.

4340 Canada. Department of Labour. Economics and Research Branch.

Skilled and professional manpower in Canada, 1945-1965. Ottawa, 1957. xiv, 106 pp.°

One of the studies for the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects. See Title 4382, this issue.

4341 Canada. Department of Labour.

Survey of married women working for pay in eight Canadian cities. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1958. 80 pp.

Chapters: Who are the married women? What are they doing? Are they regular members of the labour force? What do they and their husbands earn? Why are

they working? How do things work out at home? How do immigrants fare? Summary and conclusions. Appendix (methodological note).

4342 Confederazione Generale dell'Industria Italiana.
[Statistical survey of the labor force, May 8, 1957.] Indagine statistica sulle forze di lavoro all'8 maggio 1957. Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro (Rome) 9(3-4):190-192. May-Aug., 1957. [Summary report of the survey by the Italian Istituto Centrale di Statistica.]
Idem 8 novembre 1957. Ibid. 9(6):364-366. Nov.-Dec., 1957. [Summary report.]

4343 Conseil Economique Wallon.
Régression de la population active wallone. Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), No. 27, May-June, 1957. Pp. 8-17.
The first part of the annual report presented at the annual assembly, May 28, 1957. Summary of trends in the size of the active population of Wallonia, since 1910, and of policy on immigration and industrial development.

4344 Elkan, W.
The employment of women in Uganda. L'emploi des femmes en Ouganda. Inter-African Labour Institute Bulletin (Bamako) 4(4):8-23. July, 1957.
Comparison of the position of women in present-day Uganda with that in England in the 18th century. Discussion of policy and contemporary opinion on their employment in industry and in agriculture.

4345 [Indonesia.] Direktorat Tenaga Kerdja. Kementerian Perburuhan.
[Report on the manpower survey for the year 1956.] Laporan penjelidikan tenaga kerdja ("manpower survey") tahun 1956. Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Djakarta) 11(1):2-44. Jan., 1958. With specimen forms.
Text presents description of methods and summary of findings, with tables, on manpower structure, needs, difficulties, opportunities for training, accomplishments. Appendixes give definitions of terms, specimen forms, and detailed occupational tables.

4346 Ireland. Central Statistics Office.
The trend of employment and unemployment in 1956. Dublin, 1957. 82 pp.°

4347 Lawrence, Philip S.
Availability for work: chronic disease and limitation of activity. Public Health Monograph, No. 51. Public Health Service Publication, No. 556. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1958. 44 pp.
Report of sample survey conducted in Hagerstown, Md., to study the demographic and other characteristics of people over age 45 not members of the labor force in comparison with those of similar ages who were.

4348 Maitland, Sheridan T.
The hired farm working force of 1956. Agricultural Information Bulletin No. 187. Washington, AMS, April, 1958. [ii], 50 pp., processed.
Chapters include: Size and composition of the hired farm working force; Migratory farm workers.

4349 Oklahoma Employment Security Commission. Research and Planning Division.
Handbook of employment statistics, Oklahoma, 1939-1957. Data on employment, unemployment, hours and earnings, labor turnover for State of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Tulsa. Oklahoma City, March, 1958. [ii], 51 pp., processed.

4350 Planovo Stopanstvo.
[The analysis and elimination of the influence of changes in the composition of the labor force and of output upon labor.] Planovo Stopanstvo (Sofia), No. 3, 1957. In Bulgarian.°

4351 Puerto Rico. Committee on Human Resources.
Puerto Rico's manpower needs and supply. By Bureau of Employment Security, Department of Labor and Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Planning Board. Committee on Human Resources [organizing agency]. San Juan, [1957]. 134 pp.°

4352 Raptschinsky, B.
The Histadrut. De Histadrut. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 49(3/4):87-96. March-April, 1958. With English summary.
An account of the growth of the numbers engaged and the proportions active in the agricultural cooperative enterprises compared with the general population of Israel since 1948.

4353 Review of the River Plate.
Population gainfully employed. Review of the River Plate (Buenos Aires) 123(3328): 15-17. June 10, 1958.
Report of the results of the investigation carried out by the Unión Industrial Argentina compared with estimates made by the editors. Data concern the numbers em-

ployed in Argentina at the end of 1957, by industrial groups.

4354 Smith, Michael G.
A report on labour supply in rural Jamaica. Kingston, Govt. Printer, 1956. 167 pp.°

4355 United Nations. Statistical Commission.
Statistics of the distribution of personal income. Memorandum by the Secretary-General. E/CN.3/233. 7 March 1958. 22 pp., processed.

4356 University of Virginia. Bureau of Population and Economic Research.
Personal income estimates for Virginia counties and cities, 1955. By John L. Lancaster and Charles O. Meiburg. Charlottesville, 1958. 44 pp.°

4357 Vidhailhet, Jean.
Considérations relatives à la population active française. Revue Economique Française (Paris) 70(4):26-28. Nov., 1957.
Notes on the effects of recent and prospective changes in the age structure, the school-leaving age, and the industrial distribution of the labor force.

4358 Wyoming. Adjutant General.
Manpower study. Cheyenne, 1956. 1 vol. (unpaged), folding map.°

[See also Titles 4004, 4074, 4092, 4137, 4163, 4168, 4382, 4389-4391, 4403, 4489, 4508, 4511, 4526, 4531-4534, 4557, 4558, 4586]

Social Characteristics

4359 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics.
Standard of education of the population (June 1954). Special Series, No. 66. Jerusalem, Govt. Printer, 1958. XI, 31, [x] pp. Duplicate text in English and Hebrew.
Report on data collected in the Labour Force Survey, comprising a sample of about 3 per cent of the Jewish population and a sample of about 11 per cent of the non-Jewish population (excluding Bedouins in the Negev).

4360 Weggelaar, H.
Religious denominations on the Isle of Ameland (Netherlands). De kerkelijke verhoudingen op Ameland. Tidjschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 49(2):43-48. Feb., 1958. With English summary.

[See also Titles 4335, 4477, 4531]

Ethnic Characteristics

4361 Alves Morgado, Nuno.
[Demographic aspects of the ethnic components of the non-indigenous population of Mozambique.] Aspectos demográficos dos componentes étnicos da população não indígena de Moçambique. García de Orta; Revista da Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigações do Ultramar (Lisbon) 5(2): 195-223. 1957. With French and English summaries.°

4362 Biji, M., and Nichita, A.
[Population of Romania by nationality and mother tongue; preliminary results of the population census of Feb. 21, 1956.] Revista de Statistica (Bucharest) 6(4):3-16. 1957. In Romanian.°

4363 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
[Persons who speak in the home a foreign language or an aboriginal one in Brazil.] Pessoas que falam no lar uma língua estrangeira ou aborígene, no Brasil. Boletim Estatístico (Rio de Janeiro) 15(60):7-15. Oct.-Dec., 1957.
Tables and textual summary of the numbers by sex, age, and nationality, for eight linguistic groups, according to the censuses of 1940 and 1950.

4364 Burridge, Kenelm O. L.
The Malay composition of a village in Johore. Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Singapore) 29: 6-77. Aug., 1956.°

4365 Capell, A.
A linguistic survey of the southwestern Pacific. Noumea, New Caledonia, South Pacific Commission, 1954. 210 pp.°

4366 Dupree, Louis.
The non-Arab ethnic groups of Libya. The Middle East Journal 12(1):33-44. 1958.°

4367 North Carolina. State Board of Public Welfare.
The Negro population of North Carolina, 1945-1955. By John R. Larkins. Raleigh, 1957. vii, 78 pp.°

4368 Rosenberg, Louis.
A gazetteer of Jewish communities in Canada, showing the Jewish population in each of the cities, towns and villages in Canada in the census years 1851-1951.

Canadian Jewish Population Studies, Canadian Jewish Communities Series, No. 7. Montreal, Bureau of Social and Economic Research, Canadian Jewish Congress, 1957. xv, 2, 46 pp.°

4369 Rosenberg, Louis.
Language and mother tongue of Jews in Canada. Canadian Jewish Population Studies, Population Characteristics Series, No. 1. Montreal, Bureau of Social and Economic Research, Canadian Jewish Congress, 1957. 38, 22 pp. In English and Hebrew.
"The purpose of this study is to examine the available statistics on the languages spoken and claimed as mother tongue by the Jewish population in Canada during the period of two hundred years since Jews first settled in Canada, the changes which have taken place during the past 35 years, and to endeavour to find out what effects, if any, the age grouping, period of arrival in Canada, country of birth, size of Jewish community, and the province of residence have had upon the languages spoken, and the language claimed as mother tongue, and particularly upon Yiddish as the language of intercourse and mother tongue." Presentation includes tables mainly compiled from censuses.

4370 Saldanha, P. H.
Gene flow from white into Negro populations in Brazil. American Journal of Human Genetics 9(4):299-309. Dec., 1957.
A comparison of the process of hybridization between Negro and white populations in Brazil with that in the United States, using a statistical model devised by Glass and Li (1953).

4371 Sarkar, S. S., and Bhattacharjee, Papia.
The tribal population in West Bengal. Man in India (Ranchi) 38:60-64. Jan./March, 1958.°

4372 Sergeev, M. A.
[Minority peoples of the Soviet North.] Malye narody Sovetskogo Severa. [Magadan], Magadanskoe Knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1957. 154 pp.°

4373 Thomas, J. Gareth.
Distribution of Welsh-born population in England, 1951. Geography 42, 4(198):250-253. 1957.
Note on census data, with two distribution maps.

[See also Titles 4058, 4074, 4099, 4114, 4117, 4157, 4166, 4412, 4499]

K. DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INTERRELATIONS

Demographic Factors and Resources

4374 Barretto, Castro.
[The overpopulation of the world and its prospects.] A superpopulação da terra e suas perspectivas. Revista Brasileira de Estatística (Rio de Janeiro) 18(69/70):18-26. Jan./June, 1957.
A general summary of recent discussions of the relation of population growth and resources.

4375 Clark, Colin.
World population. Nature 181(4618): 1235-1236. May 3, 1958.
Based on the Newmarch Lectures given in University College, London, February 1958.

4376 Cook, Robert C., and Desmond, Annabelle.
Canada: land of plenty. Population Bulletin 14(3):37-60. May, 1958.
A summary report on the relation of population to resources and of issues in national population policy.

4377 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
[Hunger has not yet been conquered.] La faim n'est pas encore vaincue. Rome, Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, 1957. x, 92 pp.°

4378 Gibbs, Jack P., and Martin, Walter T.
Urbanization and natural resources: a study in organizational ecology. American Sociological Review 23(3):266-276. June, 1958.
A statement and test of hypothetical propositions on (a) the relation between the degree of urbanization and the dispersion of the objects of consumption, and (b) the relationship, by countries, between the measure of dispersion of objects of consumption and the proportion of population living in cities.

4379 Harrar, J. G.
Food, science and people. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, Series II, 20(3):263-277. Jan., 1958.
Discussion under headings: Present food supplies; Role of science in food production; People; Conclusion.

4380 Middleton, J. F. M., and Greenland, D. J.
Land and population in West Nile District,

Uganda. Geographical Journal 120(4):446-457. Dec., 1954.

"Northern Lugbara is studied from two aspects: that of land shortage (the lack of sufficient land as far as purely agricultural needs are concerned) and that of land pressure (a social insufficiency of land, a concomitant of certain stages reached in the process of social change today)." [A.A. 8(1)]

4381 Stassart, J.
Controverses sur la faim du monde. Synthèses (Brussels) 12:356-364. Dec., 1957.°

[See also Titles 4007, 4010, 4385, 4506]

Economic Growth

4382 Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects.
Final report, November 1957. [Ottawa, 1958.] 510 pp. and folding map.

Chapters include: Canada's economic growth since 1939; Population and manpower; Housing and social capital; The changing structure of the Canadian economy [includes section: The distribution of employment and capital requirements by industries, with table showing past growth and projections of the labor force, 1927-29 to 1979-81]. Appendixes include: Studies for the Commission to be published separately. For preliminary report see 23:Title 3322.

4383 Delpérée, A., and Nols, J.
Croissance démographique et croissance économique. Revue du Travail (Brussels) 59(2):127-141. Feb., 1958.

Topics discussed: general considerations on the relation between population growth and economic growth; the demographic factor and the appearance of a pole of growth; population growth and the Liége region (elements of a policy).

4384 Fastighetsaktiebolaget Göteborgsbostäder.
[Population growth and housing needs.] Befolkningsutveckling och bostadsbehov. Gothenburg, [1957]. 36 pp.

4385 Le Noan, Gildas.
Tensions démographiques et développement économique. Revue Juridique et Economique du Sud-Ouest, Série Economique (Bordeaux) 5(1):117-155. 1956.

Discusses in relation to the world economy: population pressure as an obstacle to economic development; economic development as the basic requirement of population pressure; and the eventual equivalence of the tensions (the "geonomic," biological, spatial, and occupational structures).

4386 Levine B., Flavián.
Demografía y desarrollo económico. Economía (Santiago) 18(58):11-26. 1958.

A discussion of the broad theme of the economists' responsibility for establishing and interpreting the facts on world population growth as the basis for social policy in the underdeveloped countries.

4387 Myers, Charles A.
Labor problems in the industrialization of India. Wertheim Publications in Industrial Relations. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1958. xvii, 297 pp.°

4388 Nigeria. Western Region of Nigeria. Legislature.
Development of the Western Region of Nigeria, 1955-1960. Western Region of Nigeria, Legislature, Sessional Paper, 1955, No. 4. Ibadan, Govt. Printer, 1956. 49 pp.°

4389 Quijano, Carlos.
[Active population and national income of Uruguay.] Población activa y renta nacional del Uruguay. [In 2 parts.] Revista de Economía (Montevideo) 8(42-43):306-344 and (44):444-489. March-Aug. and Sept.-Nov., 1956.

The first part surveys in detail recent estimates of population and occupational distributions and compares the Uruguayan economic organization and growth rates with "Western" countries. The second part considers definitions of income and the special economic problems of Uruguay, particularly those of stockraising and manufacturing.

4390 Roos, Charles F.
Dynamics of economic growth; the American economy, 1957-1975. New York, The Econometric Institute, 1958. 399 pp.

"In the 1949 edition of The General Outlook [for the American Economy, 1949-1960] the Institute used a forecast of population made by the U. S. Bureau of the Census.... In the present edition the Institute has chosen to make its own forecast of population." Methodology not discussed. Results presented in tables. Table II-A, Population, households and changes — continental U. S. A. [1870-1975, annual figures for: population, households and population per household; live births, 1909 on; deaths, 1900 on; net immigration; change in population; per cent of change in population;

change in households; per cent of change in households]. Table II-B, Disposable personal income, number of marriages, and number of live births [1929-1956]. Table II-C, Age structure of the population [1910-1976]. Table III-B, Employment, unemployment, and distribution of the labor force [1920-1975].

4391 Tilak, V. R. K.
Population growth and employment requirements, 1951-66. Employment News (New Delhi) 3(8):1-5. April, 1958.
A study of the actual and projected age structure of India's labor force, 1951-1966, and its significance for the second five-year-plan.

4392 Wich, Richard A.
Population change and industrial growth. Texas Business Review 32(3):1, 7. March, 1958.
Statistical map and summary statement of the chief features of the population change and movement of manufacturing employment by county, 1940-1950, 1950-1957.

[See also Titles 4007, 4008, 4010, 4015, 4028, 4048, 4054, 4076, 4078, 4089, 4096, 4101, 4102, 4112, 4309, 4401, 4403, 4433]

Labor Force Participation

4393 Allen, Patrick.
Tendances récentes des emplois au Canada. Montréal, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Service de Documentation Economique, Etude No. 11. Montreal, 1957. 93, [1] pp.°

4394 Bourque, Philip J.
The impact of seasonality on Washington unemployment. University of Washington Business Review 17(5):2-13. Feb., 1958.
Summarizes current data and discusses seasonal variation and its measurement, the typical pattern of seasonal unemployment in Washington compared with the national average, the changing seasonal pattern in the state, comparison of seasonal and cyclical variations, the current unemployment problem.

4395 Brems, Hans.
Growth rates of output, labor force, hours, and productivity. Review of Economics and Statistics 39(4):415-420. Nov., 1957.
"The purpose of the present paper is to examine more closely the relationship between the four growth rates of output, labor force, hours, and output per man hour and in particular to find the determinants of the proportionate rate of growth of output per man hour. For this purpose, a slight disaggregation of the Harrod-Domar model becomes necessary."

4396 Dion, Gérard, et al.
La stabilité de l'emploi. Quebec, Les Presses Universitaires de Laval, 1956. 162 pp.
Congrès tenu sous les auspices du Département des relations industrielles de la Faculté des sciences sociales de l'Université Laval.
Partial contents:
Tremblay, René. Le chômage structurel et cyclique.
Martin, Jean-Marie, and St-Laurent, Jacques. Le chômage saisonnier et frictionnel.

4397 India. Labour Bureau.
Child labour in India. Publication No. 24. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954. 48 pp.°

4398 U. S. Federal Reserve System. Board of Governors.
Recession in the labor market. Federal Reserve Bulletin 44(5):525-531. May, 1958.
Discusses changes in the size, composition, and participation rates of the civilian labor force by industry between April 1957 and April 1958, against 1952-1958 trends.

[See also Titles 4034, 4040, 4339-4341, 4344, 4346, 4349, 4390, 4403, 4494, 4509]

Occupation and Industry

4399 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
Migrations professionnelles; données statistiques sur leur évolution en divers pays de 1900 à 1955. Ouvrage réalisé sous la direction de Jean Fourastié. Travaux et Documents, Cahier No. 31. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1957. 339 pp.°
For citation to description of purpose and scope of this publication, see 24:Title 2391.

4400 Perpiña, Roman.
Corología agrícola y general económica de España. Ordenación espacio-temporal de población y estructura de riqueza. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1958. 100 pp.
A theoretical analysis of (a) the relations between agricultural regions, superficial area, and population, with graphic repre-

sentation of these relationships; and (2) the relation of agricultural structure to the national economy as a whole and to the national product and national income.

See also 21:Title 2048.

[See also Titles 4135, 4137, 4139, 4162, 4309, 4320, 4340, 4348, 4352, 4353, 4357, 4382, 4402, 4404]

Business Fluctuations

4401 Bassie, V. Lewis.

Relationship of population changes to economic prosperity. Current Economic Comment 20(2):33-38. May, 1958.

Considers the consumption effects ("those that operate directly through consumer income and expenditures") and the induced-investment effects ("those that operate through the demand for capital goods of various kinds"). Paper presented at Midwest Economic Association meeting, Des Moines, April 17-19, 1958.

4402 Korpelaien, Lauri.

Trends and cyclical movements in industrial employment in Finland 1885-1952. Scandinavian Economic History Review (Uppsala) 5(1):26-48. 1957.

"The principal sources...comprise industrial statistics and related primary material." A time-series analysis.

[See also Titles 4394, 4396]

Economic Dependency

4403 Actuary [Pseudonym].

[Some special economic aspects of social security.] Appunti su particolari aspetti economici della sicurezza sociale. Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro (Rome) 9(6):327-335. Nov.-Dec., 1957.

Considers the Italian data on distribution of the active and inactive population by region, industry, and employment status, the continuing labor-force surveys, population growth and the national income.

4404 Finetti, B. de.

[Population increase and social security.] Sviluppo della popolazione e sicurezza sociale. Rome, Sograro, 1956. 39 pp.°

4405 Mechelen, M. F. van.

Le vieillessement de la population; conséquences et problèmes sociaux et économiques. Scalpel (Brussels) 110:591-599. 1957.°

4406 Virginia. Commission to Study Problems of the Aging.

Problems of the aging. A report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Senate Document No. 4, General Assembly 1958. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia, Division of Purchase and Printing, 1957. 26 pp.°

[See also Titles 4004, 4024, 4034, 4450]

Other Economic Variables

4407 Pfouts, Ralph W., and Curtis, Erle T.

Limitations of the economic base analysis. Social Forces 36(4):303-310. May, 1958.

"In order to ascertain the validity of this theory [as to why "some cities flourish while others remain stagnant or actually decline in size and importance...."], 40 standard metropolitan areas have been tested." For these population change between the 1940 and 1950 censuses has been correlated with economic data on export-import industries and on service industry.

4408 Zwick, Charles.

Demographic variation: its impact on consumer behavior. Review of Economics and Statistics 39(4):451-456. Nov., 1957.

"The research reported in this paper tested whether the hypothesis that price and income elasticities vary with demographic variation is consistent with an available set of data. Weekly observations on the meat, fish, and poultry purchases of 151 families were employed.... First, income elasticities were estimated for different age, family size, and educational levels, and tests were applied for differences in the income elasticities of various classes. Second, variation in price elasticities was analyzed to determine if it was related to demographic variation."

[See also Title 4042]

L. OTHER INTERRELATIONS

Demographic and Social Factors

4409 Keyes, Fenton.

The correlation of social phenomena with community size. Social Forces 36(4):311-315. May, 1958.

Report of a study of 3,890 communities which had populations of 2,000 or more in 1930, to show the percentages of communi-

ties of different size groups possessing various facilities. Statement of findings and generalizations from them.

4410 Mabry, John H.
Census tract variation in urban research. American Sociological Review 23(2):193-198. April, 1958.
"The purposes of this paper may be enumerated as follows: first, to examine the extent of census tract variation for three characteristics which have been used as a three-factor index of social rank (rent, education and occupation); second, to examine the degree of association between variability and each of the three social rank factors; and third, to examine the extent to which census tract variation is generalized (characteristics of all three indexes) or specialized (characteristics of only one index)." Census tract data for New Haven were used. Paper summarizes methodology, findings and implications.

[See also Titles 4004, 4007, 4009, 4024, 4078, 4081, 4105-4108, 4114, 4128-4130, 4144, 4169, 4220, 4229, 4230, 4258, 4268, 4281, 4282, 4335, 4337, 4378]

Demographic and Political Factors

4411 Corbett, David.
Immigration and foreign policy in Australia and Canada. International Journal 13(2):110-123. Spring, 1958.
Discussion of the political factors in the adoption of racial exclusion laws and of the possible effects of the laws on the maintenance of peaceful foreign relations.

4412 Price, Margaret.
The Negro voter in the South. Atlanta, Southern Regional Council, [1957]. [ii], 56 pp.
Gives state-by-state data on registration in comparison with total nonwhite population at the 1956 election and data on voting performance.

4413 Schmidhauser, John R.
The political behavior of older persons: a discussion of some frontiers in research. Western Political Quarterly 11(1):113-124. March, 1958.
Discusses the problem of definition, the importance of the aged (demographic data), questions, answers, and some unknowns (summary and comment on data from field surveys in the United States, and suggestions for further study).

[See also Titles 4010, 4059, 4161]

Demographic and Other Factors

4414 Furuhata, T.
Hereditary influence of blood-group factors on the population problem, I and II. Proceedings of the Japanese Academy (Tokyo) 30(7):660-664; 665-669. 1954.°

4415 Kirk, Dudley.
Population characteristics and trends and their implications in medical education. Journal of the American Medical Association 167(1):26-30. May 3, 1958.
Paper read before the 54th Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 9, 1958. Discusses "effects of four demographic developments affecting potential needs for medical services in the United States. First, massive population growth; second, the redistribution of the population to the suburbs and to California, Florida, and the Southwest; third, the changes in the age structure and way of life that are leading to growing problems of chronic and mental illness; and fourth, the general upgrading of our population in terms of income, occupation, and education." See also Title 4069, this issue.

4416 Lewis, William H.
Medicine and the aging population. Journal of the American Medical Association 166(12):1412-1419. March 22, 1958.
Discusses current progress in the prediction of individual longevity, in the control of age-linked diseases, and in the biology of aging (calculation of vital capacity). References.

[See also Titles 4003, 4034, 4331, 4332]

M. POLICIES

General Population Policy

4417 Commerce. [Bombay].
Manpower planning. Commerce (Bombay) 96(2457):730. April 19, 1958. [Notes on recent Government policy and action.]
Population control. Ibid., p. 730. [Summarizes a report on Government policy and expenditure for this purpose during 1956-7 and 1957-8.]

4418 Cournil, P.
Données d'une politique de la population en France. Cahiers des Groupes Reconstruction (Paris) 11(31):9-24. April, 1956.°

4419 Meier, Richard L.
Is birth control enough? The technical

problem solved, the social problem remains. The Humanist 18(2):69-76. March-April, 1958.

Considers problems of introducing birth-control devices on a world scale: costs, acceptability, the role of governments, measures to influence motivation on family size when control has become effective, eugenic equilibrium.

4420 Oriental Economist.
Red China's new population policy. Oriental Economist (Tokyo) 26(571):245-247. May, 1958.

Discussion of the article, Some words on the ways and means of solving the population problem of our country, by Wang Chuo in Jenming Jihpao, Feb. 1, 1958.

4421 Tomiche, Nada.
En Egypte, le gouvernement devant le problème démographique. Orient (Paris), No. 3, July, 1957. Pp. 106-119.

Description of voluntary measures (birth-control propaganda and clinics, raising of age at marriage, marriage counseling, restriction of polygamy and divorce) initiated by official bodies since 1955 and of recommended legal changes. Analysis of response by religious authorities, bourgeoisie, general public. Comparison with policies in China and Iraq.

[See also Titles 4013, 4015, 4027, 4070, 4076, 4078, 4376]

Measures Affecting Fertility

4422 American Medical Association.
Medicolegal aspects of sterilization, artificial insemination, and abortion. Journal of the American Medical Association 166(6):645-648. Feb. 8, 1958.

4423 Das, Manmatha Nath.
Movement to suppress the custom of female infanticide in the Punjab and Kashmir. Man in India (Ranchi) 37:280-293. Oct./Dec., 1957.°

4424 Familles dans le Monde.
Mesures en faveur de la famille dans la République fédérale allemande. Familles dans le Monde (Paris), Sept., 1957. Pp. 179-190.

A monograph followed by a short compilation of the texts of the most important German laws since 1883. [B.A.D. 12(9)]

4425 France. Laws, Statutes, etc.
Code de la famille et de l'aide sociale. Journal Officiel de la République Française. [Paris, 1956.] iv, 138 pp.°

4426 Haury, Paul.
L'oeuvre législative d'Adolphe Landry. Pour la Vie (Paris), No. 70, Spring, 1957. Pp. 265-304.

A documented record of his work for family policy in France.

4427 Kirby, E. Stuart.
China's population problem. Far Eastern Economic Review (Hong Kong) 24(17):513-517. April 24, 1958.

An account of the changes in official policy on birth control since 1954.

4428 Villard, Henry H.
A note on the economics of birth control. Review of Economics and Statistics 40(1, Part 1):78-79. Feb., 1958.

Estimates of the order of direct and indirect costs for introducing to all couples currently available birth control devices in India.

[See also Titles 4220, 4239-4242, 4249, 4268, 4417, 4419, 4421]

Policy on Internal Redistribution

4429 Canada. Office of the Civil Defense Coordinator. Committee on Physical Planning.
A guide to urban dispersal. [Ottawa, 1956 or 7.] 1 vol.°

4430 Elliot, E. G. S.
Outwards or upwards. Town Planning Institute Journal 44:78-86. March, 1958.

"Urban dispersal policy and its critics, Great Britain; address; with discussion." [P.A.I.S. 44(37)]

4431 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
Difficultés en Chine concernant la population urbaine. By P. P. and A. S. Population (Paris) 13(2):309-310. April-June, 1958.

Summary of article in the Peking Daily Worker, Jan. 4, 1958, under signature of Chang Ching-wu.

4432 Harpman, G. Donald.
Planning in Spain: town and country planning law of 1956 now in operation. Town and Country Planning 26:76-79. Feb., 1958.°

4433 Orleans, Leo A.
The volume of migration in relation to land reclamation in Communist China. R.E.M.P. [Research Group for European Migration Problems] Bulletin (The Hague)

6(2):25-26. April/June, 1958.
Examination of the estimates of undeveloped land in all China and especially in Heilungkiang Province with reference to proposed development in the first and second five-year plans.

4434 Steigenga, Willem.
[The decentralization of the Netherlands' industry. An economic-geographical and statistical analysis of the changes in the distribution-pattern of the industrial employment between 1930-1950.] De decentralisatie van de Nederlandse industrie. Een economisch-geografische en statistische analyse van de veranderingen in het spreidingspatroon der industriële werkgelegenheid in de periode 1930-1950. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 49(6):129-148. June, 1958. With English summary.
An analysis of data on industries and their sub-branches in provinces and "national units" (groups of provinces) from the manufacturing censuses of the Netherlands, 1930 and 1950. The areal distribution of industrial employment is compared with that of the total population. Prospects to 1980 and suggestions of policy are considered.

4435 Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc.
Act to amend the Native labour regulation act, 1911, and the Natives (urban areas) consolidation act, 1945. Act No. 36, Statutes 1957. Text in English and Afrikaans.°

4436 Winsemius, J.
[New concentration and decentralization trends of industry in the Netherlands and in Western Europe in relation to the planological consequences.] Nieuwe concentratie en decentralisatietendenzen van de industrie in Nederland en in West-Europa in verband met de planologische consequenties. Geografisch Tijdschrift (Groningen) 10(5):193-215; (6):241-257. Oct. and Dec., 1957.°

[See also Titles 4041, 4058, 4089, 4112, 4134, 4138, 4306, 4309, 4314, 4321, 4322]

Policy on International Migration

4437 Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc.
The Immigration Act, chapter 325, R. S. C., 1952, and regulations. Office consolidation (September 15, 1953). Ottawa, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, 1954. 63 pp., forms.°

4438 Canada. Treaties, etc.
Immigration. Exchange of notes between Canada and India, signed at New Delhi, May 3, 1957, in force May 3, 1957. Treaty Series 1957, No. 11. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1958. 7 pp. With duplicate text in French.

4439 Timlin, Mabel F.
Recent changes in government attitudes towards immigration. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions, 3rd Series, Vol. 49, Sec. 2, 1955. Pp. 95-105.°

4440 U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Emigration of refugees and escapees. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee to Investigate Problems Connected with the Emigration of Refugees and Escapees, pursuant to S. Res. 53, 85th Cong., 1st Sess., as extended. 85th Cong., 2d Sess., Senate, Report No. 1493. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1958. ii, 4 pp.
See also 23:Title 3419.

4441 U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Hungarian refugee resettlement in Latin America. A report by Senator William Langer to the Subcommittee to Investigate Problems Connected with Emigration of Refugees and Escapees, of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 85th Congress, First session, October 23, 1957. 85th Cong., 1st Sess., Subcommittee Print. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1957. 10 pp.

4442 Witcover, Jules.
The role of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration in the resettlement of Hungarian refugees, 1956-57. R.E.M.P. [Research Group for European Migration Problems] Bulletin (The Hague) 6(1):1-23. Jan.-March, 1958.

[See also Titles 4028, 4141, 4277, 4280, 4284, 4286-4288, 4299, 4300, 4303, 4309, 4343, 4411]

Policy on Quality

4443 Friedman, G. A.
Suicide, euthanasia and the law. Medical Times 85:681-689. 1957.°

4444 Rockefeller Brothers Fund.
The pursuit of excellence: education and the future of America. Panel Report V of the Special Studies Project. America at Mid-Century Series. Garden City, New

York, Doubleday, 1958. xii, 50 pp.

Contains a chart, U. S. population and public high school enrollments, 1870-1965, based on data from the U. S. Department of Commerce and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

[See also Titles 4014, 4024, 4417]

N. METHODS OF RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

4445 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Health and Welfare Division.

The statistical measurement of morbidity frequency; a technical working document. Ottawa, [1957]. 36 pp.°

4446 Dolling, Richard.

[Uniform breakdown scale for population maps.] Izvestiia, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Seriîa Geograficheskaîa (Moscow), No. 4, July-Aug., 1957. Pp. 83-85. In Russian.°

4447 Fuguitt, Glenn V.

On the standardization of the fertility ratio. Dissertation Abstracts 16(10):1958. 1956.°

4448 Great Britain. Registrar General's Advisory Committee on Medical Nomenclature and Statistics.

Measurement of morbidity; a report of the Statistics Subcommittee. General Register Office, Studies on Medical and Population Subjects, No. 8. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1954.

The recommendations of the Medical Advisory Committee's subcommittee on statistics, concerning the experimental use of definitions in the measurement of morbidity in cross-sectional studies, which have since been adopted on a trial basis.

4449 Inter American Statistical Institute.

A subject issue on sampling. Un número especial sobre muestreo. Estadística (Washington, D. C.) 15(55):151-490; 560-569. June, 1957. With English or Spanish summaries.

"This special issue of Estadística brings together a set of methodological articles of current information and of reference materials thought to be of basic interest to those who, for professional or administrative reasons are concerned with the application at the Government level of techniques that have acquired high popularity in the conduct of statistical surveys."

Partial contents:

Hauser, Philip M. [The use of sampling in registers and vital statistics.] El uso del muestreo en inscripciones y en estadísticas de los hechos vitales.

Irizarry, Alicia C. de. [Application of sampling to the study of the labor force and other studies in Puerto Rico.] Aplicación del muestreo para el estudio del grupo trabajador y otros estudios en Puerto Rico.

Mahalanobis, P. C., and Sen, S. B. [Some aspects of the National Sample Survey of India.] Sobre algunos aspectos de la encuesta nacional de la India por muestras.

Moraes, O. Alexander de. [Brief consideration of the concept of the "sample census."] Breves consideraciones acerca del concepto "censo por muestra."

Keyfitz, Nathan. [Calculation of variance in a monthly population sample.] Cálculo de variancia en una encuesta mensual de población.

Hansen, Morris H. Effect of the new design for the Current Population Survey.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Description of the sample design of the U. S. National Health Survey.

Definitions of terms used in the field of sampling with Spanish, English, and Portuguese equivalents.

Report on the use of sampling in the Western Hemisphere in the last five years. Informe sobre el uso del muestreo en el hemisferio occidental durante los cinco ultimos años.

Bibliography — bibliografia. ["The regular bibliography...has been suspended for this issue. In its place, there is a bibliography pertaining specifically to sampling...."]

4450 International Social Security Association. Association Internationale de la Sécurité Sociale. Internationale Vereinigung für Soziale Sicherheit.

The actuarial and statistical problems of social security. First international conference of social security actuaries and statisticians (Brussels, November 1956). Geneva, Rome, Editions Internationales, 1957-1958. With duplicate titles and editorial matter in French, German, and Spanish. Papers appear in the language in which they were presented, with summaries in the others. In 3 volumes.

Vol. I. The actuarial problems of sickness and maternity insurance with special reference to medical care. 1957. xxviii, 632 pp.

Vol. II. Statistical sampling methods applied to social security techniques. 1958. xx, 482 pp.

Vol. III. Social security actuarial and statistical work: its general orientation;

search for common directives; comparison with other demographic, economic and social statistics, etc.; general questions concerning the various aspects of social security actuarial and statistical problems. 1958. xxxii, 782 pp.

4451 Kempthorne, Oscar.
An introduction to genetic statistics. Wiley Publications in Applied Statistics. New York, John Wiley and Sons; London, Chapman and Hall, 1957. xvii, 545 pp.
Chapter 10. Statistical problems in human genetics (The direct method; The effect of method of ascertianment; Extent of Fisher's work).

4452 Lah, Ivo.
Generalization of Yastremsky's formula for analytical graduation of fertility rates. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A (General) 121(1):100-104. 1958.
Comparison of the mathematical implication of Yastremsky's formula for the analytical graduation of empirical specific age rates of fertility with an extension of Gompertz and Makeham's formula for the analytical graduation of mortality. Application of the derived formulae to data on the fertility of Slovenian women in the period 1948-1952, cited in 23:Title 1214.

4453 Myers, Robert J.
Some recent developments in labour statistics and their implications for the Americas. Estadística (Washington, D. C.) 15(57):771-781. Dec., 1957. With Spanish summary.
Prepared for the third Inter-American Statistical Conference, Brazil, June 1955, as Reference Document 3288.

4454 Sagi, Philip C.
Mathematical models for the analysis of fertility data. Dissertation Abstracts 17(5):1143-1144. 1957.°

4455 Stephan, Frederick F., and McCarthy, Philip J.
Sampling opinions: an analysis of survey procedure. Wiley Publications in Statistics. New York, John Wiley and Sons; London, Chapman and Hall, 1958. xxii, 451 pp.
An examination of sampling methods. "The book consists of three parts. The first part is introductory. Its purpose is to explain the great variety of sampling methods ...and to describe the more or less essential aspects of any sampling operation and the survey within which it is imbedded.... The second part is devoted to an examination of empirical studies that were undertaken by the authors and the results that they assembled from studies undertaken by other people.... The third part...is an attempt to describe and discuss in general terms the problems that arise in actually designing a sample survey and putting it into operation." Sample censuses of the U. S. Bureau of the Census and of the Bureau of Labor Statistics are among those discussed.

4456 Titolo, Nicolina.
[An attempt to determine a simple demographic distributor in the dynamics of first births.] Un tentativo di determinazione di un semplice distributore demografico nella dinamica delle nascite primogenite. Rivista Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica (Rome) 11(1-2):175-194. Jan.-June, 1957.
The derivation of the formulas and their application to data for the Rome commune, 1949-1954.

[See also Titles 4009, 4042, 4059, 4166, 4171, 4188, 4191, 4228, 4260, 4283, 4326, 4370, 4410, 4461, 4486, 4492, 4493, 4563]

O. ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Registration of Vital Statistics

4457 American Sociological Association. Committee on Marriage and Divorce Statistics.
The need for nationwide marriage and divorce statistics. American Sociological Review 23(3):306-312. June, 1958.
Recommendations of the 1956-57 Committee. Surveys background, changes involved, recent progress, the uses of marriage and divorce records, unfinished business.

4458 Angrist, Alfred.
Certified cause of death — analysis and recommendations. Journal of the American Medical Association 166(17):2148-2153. April 26, 1958.

4459 Gavilov, N. I.
[The question of registration of the morbidity of the population.] K voprosu ob uchete zabolevaemosti naseleniia. Gigiena i Sanitariia (Moscow) 22(11):55-57. Nov., 1957.°

4460 Hock, Lie Oen.
[Regulations concerning registration of vital statistics.] Peraturan tjatatan sipil [burgerlijke stand] di Indonesia. Tjetakan 2. Djakarta, Keng Po, [1954]. 96 pp.°

4461 Linder, Forrest E.
National Health Survey. Science 127(3309):1275-1280. May 30, 1958. Also separately reprinted.
Description of purposes, the morbidity measurement problem, the program of the U. S. National Health Survey, the operating plan of the Household Interview Health Survey, and the publication plan.

4462 Mariátegui Sáenz, Augusto.
Registros del estado civil. Lima, [1956]. 88 pp.
Contains: the provisions of the civil code; the regulation by the organization and the functioning of the registers of civil status; provisions pertaining to the penal code and civil and penal procedures; relevant laws, decrees, and resolutions; forms. [I.A.S.I. 15(57)]

4463 Pavlik, Z.
[Some questions regarding the statistics of health.] Některé otázky zdravotnické statistiky. Statistický Obzor (Prague) 38(4):172-174. April, 1958.

4464 Sirken, Monroe G., and Dunn, Halbert L.
Expanding and improving vital statistics. Public Health Reports 73(6):537-540. June, 1958.
Notes on possibilities of obtaining supplementary data by sample surveys, developing "record-anchored studies," improving data collection procedures, and proposed organizational changes.

4465 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
The Civil Registration. Central Bureau of Statistics on a proposal for reorganization. Krykoboföringen och mantalsskrivningen. Statistiska centralbyråns utlåtande över omorganisationsförslag. Statistisk Tidskrift 7(5):288-291. May, 1958.

4466 U. S. National Health Survey.
Origin and program of the U. S. National Health Survey. A description of the developments leading to enactment of the National Health Survey Act, and a statement of the policies and initial program of the Survey. Health Statistics from the U. S. National Health Survey, Series A-1. Washington, Public Health Service, 1958. 34 pp., processed.

4467 Viet-Nam.
L'organisaton de la statistique au Viêtnam; [le texte du décret fixant la nouvelle organisation de la statistique au Viêtnam]. Bulletin Economique du Viêt-Nam (Saigon) 7:355-364. 1956. In Vietnamese and French.°

4468 Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku.
[Directives for vital statistics.] Uputstva za vitalnu statistiku. Metodoloski Materijali, 79. Belgrade, 1957. 164 pp. with specimen forms.°

[See also Titles 4032, 4042, 4043, 4045, 4051, 4283, 4449, 4475, 4492, 4493]

Population Censuses and Registers

4469 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Núcleo de Planejamento Censitário.
Informe sobre a execução do censo da cidade de Ituiutaba. [Rio de Janeiro, 1957.] 74 pp., (approx.).
Describes the methods and processes used in the census as well as the final results. [I.A.S.I. 15(57)] See also 24:Title 3628.

4470 Dolguishevskii, F. G.
[Census of the U. S. S. R.] Kreditno-Ekonomicheskii Institut, Nauchnye Zapiski (Odessa), No. 6, 1956. Pp. 53-72. [In Ukrainian or Russian.]°

4471 Eckler, A. Ross, and Hurwitz, William N.
[Response variability and bias in censuses and surveys.] Variancia y bias provenientes de la respuesta en censos y encuestas. Estadística (Washington, D. C.) 15(57):745-770. Dec., 1957. With English summary.
"This paper reviews briefly some of the more important decisions which have been made on the basis of post-enumeration surveys in connection with censuses of agriculture and business. It is devoted mainly to an analysis of some of the results of the Post-enumeration Survey of the 1950 Population Census, and to a consideration of the bearing of these results on the decisions which are now being taken with regard to the population census of 1960." A translation of the paper presented at the 30th session of the International Statistical Institute in Stockholm in August 1957.

4472 Fischer, J. L.
The classification of residence in censuses. American Anthropologist 60(3):508-517. June, 1958.
"The purpose of this paper is to propose a general typology of individual residence for use in taking censuses in any society, and to discuss the relations of this typology to the residence typology currently in general use."

4473 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques.
[Training manual for census enumerators employed in a demographic sample survey in an underdeveloped country.] Manuel pour la formation d'agents recenseurs dans le cadre d'une étude démographique par sondage dans un pays sous developpé. Paris, 1955. 50 pp.°

4474 Helzner, Manuel L.
Some problems and proposals concerning the 1960 census program. Washington, Federal Statistics Users' Conference, n.d. 6, 4, 2 pp., processed.
"A report on the 1960 censuses of population, housing and agriculture." [P.A.I.S. 44(39)]

4475 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
[Statistical surveys in Italy from 1861 to 1956: information on the surveys, organization of the statistical services, mechanical tabulation, censuses.] Le rilevazioni statistiche in Italia dal 1861 al 1956: generalità sulle rilevazioni, ordinamento dei servizi statistici, lavori meccanografici, censimenti. Annali di Statistica, Serie VIII, Vol. 5. Rome, 1957. xi, 725 pp.°

4476 Krallert, W.
[Population census and the nationality question.] Volkszählung und Nationalitätenfrage. Wissenschaftlicher Dienst Südosteuropa (Munich) 6:186-194. Nov.-Dec., 1957.
Romania. [U.N.G.L.A. 30(1-2)]

4477 Lungwitz, Kurt.
[Problems of the statistical representation and determination of the intelligentsia subdivision.] Probleme der statistischen Darstellung und Erfassung der Zwischenschicht Intelligenz. Statistische Praxis (Berlin) 13(5):104-108. May, 1958.
The author explains that one of the most important tasks assigned the population and occupational census of the German Democratic Republic in January 1959 by the Central Committee of the SED is the grouping of the population by classes and subdivisions from the standpoint of Marxist-Leninist theory. Accordingly essential requirements have been set up after the study of statistical and methodological problems, especially difficult in the case of the intelligentsia subdivision and the method of allocation of individuals to this social group. He then discusses these problems and the solutions arrived at under the headings: the intelligentsia in the transitional period; the statistical representation of its inner structure; principles and problems of the allocation of individuals on the basis of intelligence; how the allocation is to be undertaken in practice; and how top officials are to be allocated.
For other reports on preparations for the 1959 census of the German Democratic Republic, see Titles 4479, 4481, and 4549, this issue.

4478 Madigan, Francis C., S. J.
Hindsight and foresight. The census of the Philippines 1948 and 1960. Ateneo de Cagayan, Scientific and Cultural Studies Series. Reprinted from: Philippine Studies (Manila) 6(1):87-104. March, 1958.
Discusses the need for the cooperation of household heads, legislative support, evaluation of the 1948 census, and suggestions for the 1960 census.

4479 Marx, Walter.
[Critical remarks on the new classification of occupations.] Kritische Bemerkungen zur neuen Systematik der Berufe. Statistische Praxis (Berlin) 13(5):108-109. May, 1958.
For other reports on preparations for the DDR population census of 1959, see Titles 4477, 4481, and 4549, this issue.

4480 Newth, J. A.
The Statisticians' Conference. Soviet Studies 9(4):435-445. April, 1958.
Contains a section on the 1959 population census which gives a detailed summary of the report by P. G. Pod'iachikh cited in 24:Title 3584.

4481 Nultsch, Gerhard.
[Experiences with the test census on February 20, 1958, in the Leipzig district. I. Informing the public about the aims of the census. II. The enlistment of voluntary census takers and their cooperation in the test census.] Erfahrungen aus der Probezählung am 20. Februar 1958 im Landkreis Leipzig. I. Die Aufklärung der Bevölkerung über die Ziele der Zählung. II. Die Werbung der ehrenamtlichen Zähler und ihre Mitarbeit bei der Probezählung. Statistische Praxis (Berlin) 13(5):100-104. May, 1958.
For other reports on preparations for the 1959 census of the DDR see Titles 4477, 4479, and 4549, this issue and 23:Title 3449 and 24:Title 3582.

4482 Pavlik, Z.
[The Soviet and our population censuses to come.] Příští sovětské a naše sčítání lidu. Statistický Obzor (Prague) 38(4):164-169. April, 1958. With English and Russian summaries.
Discussion of plans for the population census of Czechoslovakia in 1960 in comparison with those for the USSR census of 1959 as regards total enumeration, biological characteristics, marital status, def-

initions of households, and ethnic, economic, and social characteristics.

4483 Pod'iachikh, P.
[Results of a selective test population census.] Ob itogakh vyborochnoi probnoi perepisi naseleniîa. Vestnik Statistiki (Moscow), No. 1, 1958. Pp. 27-42.

4484 Sarton du Jonchay, Jean.
[The administrative census and the population census in underdeveloped rural zones. The reform of methods in the administrative census.] Recensement administratif et recensement démographique en zone rurale sous-dévelopée. La réforme des méthodes de recensement administratif. Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer, Supplement Serie Etudes (Paris), No. 36, May, 1958. Pp. 5-50.
An outline and discussion of proposals for systematizing field surveys and internal administration to facilitate accurate demographic analysis.

4485 Selegen, G., and Roof, M. K.
[Conceptions and methods of Russian population censuses.] Begriffe und Methoden russischer Volkszählungen. Osteuropa (Stuttgart) 8:112-122. Feb., 1958.°

4486 Stapp, Peyton.
Revised criteria for defining standard metropolitan areas. American Statistician 12(3):8. June, 1958.

4487 U. S. S. R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.
[From practice in carrying out a test population census in the Neva district of Leningrad.] Iz opyta provedeniîa probnoi perepisi naseleniîa v nevskom raione leningrada. By L. Bykova and A. Chemverminin. Vestnik Statistiki, No. 1, 1958. Pp. 63-67.

4488 United Nations. Statistical Office.
1960 world population census programme. Preparation of questionnaires for population censuses. ST/STAT/P/L.26. 10 March 1958. 26 pp., processed.
"This study of various aspects of the preparation of population census questionnaires includes facsimiles of twelve basic questionnaires used in recent censuses."

[See also Titles 4046, 4449, 4467, 4492, 4493]

Other Data Collecting and Processing

4489 Brancoli, Mario.
[Comparison of the labor statistics of the I.N.A.I.L., the ISTAT, and the I.N.A.M.] Confronti fra le statistiche dell'occupazione operaia dell'I.N.A.I.L., dell'ISTAT e dell'I. N. A. M. Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro (Rome) 9(2):89-104. March-April, 1957.
Statistical comparison of Italian data bearing on labor-force size by province and industry for 1951, from the records of the Istituto Nazionale per l'Assicurazione contro gli Infortuni sul Lavoro, the Istituto Centrale di Statistica, and the Istituto Nazionale per l'Assicurazione contro le Malattie. Similar comparison of the 1955 data of the I.N.A.I.L. and the I. N. A.M. Evaluation and recommendations.

4490 Eliot, Thomas H.
Dilemmas in metropolitan research. Midwest Journal of Political Science 2(1): 26-39. Feb., 1958.
Discusses the claims of diversity vs. adequacy, the ideal vs. the politically practicable, and objectivity vs. commitment, with particular reference to the Metropolitan St. Louis Survey, St. Louis, Mo.

4491 Germany. Federal Republic. Hamburg. Statistisches Landesamt.
[Methods and first results of the cancer registry in Hamburg.] Methoden und erste Ergebnisse der Krebsstatistik in Hamburg. Hamburg in Zahlen, 1957. Pp. 27-41.
See also 24:Title 3586.

4492 Lacroix, Max.
Perspectives for further development of statistics in the Philippines and related problems in statistical education. The Philippine Statistician (Manila) 7(1):5-23. March, 1958. Also separately reprinted.
Discusses the production of official statistics, the utilization of statistical data, the use of statistical methods in experiments and in quality control and operational research, problems in statistical education related to the development of statistics.

4493 Schwartz, Harry.
The renaissance of Soviet statistics. Review of Economics and Statistics 40(2):122-126. May, 1958.
A survey of the kinds of official statistical material made available to scholars since the middle of 1956, with notes on remaining gaps and on cautions necessary in interpretation.

4494 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.
Unemployment statistics. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-fifth Congress, second session, on methods employed by the various governmental agencies involved in gathering statistics on the unemployment prob-

lems of today. Hearings held in Washington, D. C., March 19 and 20, 1958. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1958. iii, 67 pp.°

[See also Titles 4105, 4449, 4453, 4461, 4463, 4466, 4467, 4471, 4475, 4585]

P. PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

4495 International Union for the Scientific Study of Population.
Meetings of the...in Stockholm, August 9-16, 1957. Le Démographe (Paris), No. 6, Dec., 1957. Pp. 1-47. With duplicate text in French and in Spanish.
Text of minutes, officers' and committees' reports, presidential address. List of meetings and participants.

4496 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.
II Congresso dos Economistas Portugueses. Centro de Estudos Económicos, Revista (Lisbon), No. 20, 1957. Pp. 7-115.
Texts of official addresses and the proceedings.

4497 Zampetti, Giorgio.
[The first international conference of actuaries and social security statisticians.] La prima conferenza internazionale degli attuari e degli statistici della sicurezza sociale. Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro (Rome) 9(6):336-344. Nov.-Dec., 1957.
Report of the conference at Brussels, November 3-10, 1956, organized by the A.I.S.S. (Association Internationale de la Sécurité Sociale) with the cooperation of the International Labour Office and the Belgian Office of Social Security. See Title 4450, this issue.

[See also Titles 4003, 4025, 4069, 4071, 4081, 4164, 4240, 4241, 4273, 4279, 4285, 4289, 4295, 4396, 4450, 4457, 4471, 4480]

Q. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

4498 Blanchard, J. Richard, and Ostvold, Harald.
Literature on agricultural research. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1958. x, 232 pp., processed.
Section F, Social sciences, includes Rural sociology, with headings: Abstracting journals; Bibliographies and indexes; Directories; Handbooks and texts.

4499 Canada. British Columbia. Centennial Committee.
Ethnic groups in British Columbia; a selected bibliography, based on a checklist of material in the Provincial Library and Archives. Victoria, 1957. 4, 64 pp., processed.
"Includes material published between 1858 and Dec. 31, 1956." [C.N.L.]

4500 Childs, James B.
Preliminary survey of official publications of Spain [from July 17, 1936 to 1955]. [Washington], Library of Congress, Serial Division, 1955 [i.e. 1957]. Microfilm copy of typescript: vi, 16, 593 pp.°

4501 Coult, Lyman H.
An annotated research bibliography of studies in Arabic, English, and French of the Fellah of the Egyptian Nile, 1798-1955. Coral Gables, Florida, University of Miami Press, 1958. 144 pp.°

4502 Fisher, Margaret W.
A selected bibliography of source materials for Nepal. [Berkeley, 1956.] 44 pp., processed.°

4503 Institut für Raumforschung.
Bibliographischer Index des Instituts..., 1953. Bad Godesberg, 1957. XXIV, 178 pp., processed. With English introduction and table of contents.
"...titles are compiled mainly from German publications on spatial research, regional town and country planning...[the bibliography] attempts a comprehensive survey of foreign literature with regard to problems of spatial research and the practice of regional planning." Population (with the subheads, Social survey, social structure, population geography; Migration; Development of population, population statistics; Population forecasts) appears under the head, Surveys and special planning — general survey. Other pertinent headings are Social problems — balance of population and resettlement; Labour; Refugees; Regional statistics (mainly German).

4504 Marzian, Herbert.
[The international literature of 1945-1952 on the home territories of the German expellees, the German expellee problem, and east European questions.] Das internationale Schrifttum von 1945-1952 über die Heimatgebiete der deutschen Vertriebenen, das deutsche Vertriebenenproblem und mitteleuropäische Fragen. Ostdeutsche Bibliographie, Band 1. Göttinger Arbeitskreis. Reprinted from Vols. 2, 3, and 4 of: Jahrbuch der Albertus-Univer-

sität zu Königsberg/Pr. Kitzingen/Main, 1953. 286 pp.°

4505 Pan American Union.
The plantation: a bibliography. A joint publication of the Research and Training Program for the Study of Man in the Tropics (Columbia University) and the Pan American Union. Social Science Monographs, IV. Washington, 1957. viii, 94 pp., processed.

A subject bibliography with author index. No annotations. Subject headings include: Plantation as migration and settlement (General; The eastward movement in Germany; The population of Ireland; The population of America: general; The population of New England; The population frontier).

4506 Shigen Kagaku Kenkyujo.
[Bibliography on natural resources, 1880-1950.] Nihon shigen bunken mokuroku. Tokyo, 1953-1957. In 5 vols. Title in Japanese and English. Text in Japanese only.

"...the present bibliography...contains more than 220,000 [titles]...compiled by members of the Shigen Kagaku Kenkyujo at the request of the Resources Council.... Work was begun in 1948 in examining the contents of more than a thousand journals and periodicals from their respective first issues and in making cards for every item that dealt with Japan's natural resources, principally by Japanese authors.... The contents are classified in the Universal Decimal Classification system.... Each item is listed by author, giving title, and issue number of journal in which it appears, page numbers, and number of charts or diagrams if any." [L.C.I.B. 17(18)]

4507 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation [and] International Sociological Association.
International bibliography of sociology. Vol. VI. Works published in 1956. Paris, 1958. 272 pp. With duplicate titles in French.

Topics include: Demographic factors; Geographical and ecological factors; Marriage and family.

4508 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Foreign Manpower Research Office.
The population and manpower of China: an annotated bibliography. By the...under contract with the Office for Social Science Programs, Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, Air Research and Development Command. International Population Reports, Series P-90, No. 8. Washington, 1958. iv, 132 pp., processed.

"...contains materials on Taiwan as well as Mainland China. In addition, references are made to Chinese in other sections of Southeast Asia....materials on China's labor force were given relatively heavy representation.... Similarly, the coverage of materials on the 1953 census of Communist China and of subsequent statistical releases.... Items of more general interest, such as those dealing with the economy of China, have been subjected to more rigorous selection criteria.... The demographic literature of the pre-Communist era has been more carefully screened as to merit than have more current demographic works.... In addition to works on Chinese demography, a large number of community and small area studies have been included, particularly if they contained quantitative data....[also] presented in the bibliography [are] the statistical publications issued by the Japanese during their occupation of China, 1931-1945,...now deposited in the Library of Congress." The citations are topically arranged, with an index of authors. English translations of titles.

4509 U. S. Department of Labor. Women's Bureau.
Employment of older women; an annotated bibliography: hiring practices, attitudes, work performance. [Washington], U. S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, 1957. 83 pp.°

4510 U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation.
Handbook of Latin American Studies, No. 20. Prepared in the...by a number of scholars. Edited by Francisco Aguilera and Phyllis G. Carter. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1958. xii, 382 pp.

Surveys of current research and annotated bibliographies. Sections include: Sociology, by T. Lynn Smith; Statistics, by Phyllis G. Carter.

[See also Titles 4051, 4053, 4099, 4228, 4240, 4263, 4449]

R. NEW PERIODICALS

4511 Alaska Employment Security Commission.
Alaska Labor Market Report. Juneau. Vol. 1. No. 6. Feb. 1, 1958. [4 pp.]

Text and tables summarize labor-force

estimates (total, unemployed, employed) by area and industry.

4512 Belgium. Office de l'Information et des Relations Publiques pour le Congo Belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.
Congo Belge; Bulletin Mensuel d'Information. Brussels. No. 1. 1957. Monthly.°

4513 El Salvador. Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social. Sección de Estadística.
Estadísticas de Trabajo. San Salvador. Vol. 1. No. 3. July-Sept., 1957. Quarterly.°

4514 Greece. Prime Minister's Office. Information Department.
Economic Review of Greece: Information, Statistics and Documents. Athens. Vol. 2. 1958. Monthly.°

4515 International Arts and Sciences Press.
Problems of Economics. English translation of the U.S.S.R. monthly journal, Voprosy Ekonomiki. Authorized translator and publisher, International Arts and Sciences Press, 33 West 42nd Street, New York 36. Vol. 1. No. 1. May, 1958.
This issue contains an article, Soviet statistics in the last 40 years, by A. Yezhov.

4516 Korea University. Asiatic Research Center.
Asiatic Research Bulletin. Seoul. No. 1. Dec., 1957. Monthly.°

4517 Nederlandse Emigratiedienst and Intergovernmental Commission for European Migration.
Emigratie Kroniek. The Hague. Vol. 1. No. 1. Dec., 1957. Monthly.°
Address: Nederlandse Emigratiedienst, Piet Heinplein 6, The Hague, Netherlands.

4518 Netherlands Institute for International Cultural Relations.
Delta: a Review of Arts, Life and Thought in the Netherlands. Amsterdam. Vol. 1. No. 1. Spring, 1958. Quarterly.

4519 Portugal. Junta da Emigração.
Boletim. Lisbon. 1955/56-. Biennial.°

4520 Stichting Studiekring voor Nieuw-Guinea.
Nieuw Guinea Studiën. The Hague. Vol. 2. Jan., 1958. Quarterly. Dutch and English.°

4521 Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office.
Economic Trends. Port-of-Spain. Vol. 1. April, 1958. Monthly.°

S. OFFICIAL STATISTICS

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

4522 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Census of Canada, 1956. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1957-. With duplicate text in French.
In addition to the parts cited in 24:Title 3612, the following have been issued:
Analytical reports. Reports 3-1-. [Report 3-1, Growth of population in Canada, was issued in April, 1958.]
Population by specified age groups for counties and census subdivisions. 1957. 111 pp.
Population of unincorporated villages and settlements. 1957. 64 pp.; 39 pp. Tables, maps. [C.G.P.C. 6(2)]

4523 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Health and Welfare Division.
Accidental drowning, 1956. Reference Paper, No. 82. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1957. 10 pp.
Mortality from accidental falls, 1956. Reference Paper, No. 85. Ibid., 1958. 12 pp.
Mortality from accidental poisoning, 1956. Reference Paper, No. 86. Ibid., 1958. 14 pp.

4524 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Canadian citizenship statistics, 1957. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1958. 12 pp. With duplicate text in French.°

[See also Title 4382]

El Salvador

See Title 4513.

Panama

4525 Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo.
Censos nacionales de 1950. Quinto censo

de población. Panama. 1954-.
Vols. I-V. See 24:Title 2516.
Vol. VI. Características de la familia. June, 1957. XXXII, 212 pp.

Puerto Rico

4526 Puerto Rico. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Summary of the employment situation in Puerto Rico, 1950-1956. Special Report on the Labor Force, 18. San Juan, 1957. 17 pp.°

United States

4527 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-28. Special censuses. Washington, 1947-.
See 21:Titles 1295 and 4512 for description of special censuses.
No. 1206. Special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census between January 1, 1958, and March 31, 1958. July 2, 1958. 4 pp.
No. 1212. Special census of Memphis, Tennessee: January 31, 1958. July 11, 1958. 54 pp.

4528 New York State. Office of Vital Statistics.
Basic vital statistics: New York State (exclusive of New York City), 1900-1957. [Albany, 1958.] 44 pp.

4529 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional statistics on births, marriages, divorces, and deaths for [month], with data on causes of death for [preceding month].
Vol. 7, No. 5, for May 1958, was issued July 17. 8 pp.

4530 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 48. National summaries [1956]. Washington, 1958-.
No. 1. See 24:Title 3623.
No. 2. Divorces and annulments: detailed statistics for reporting areas, 1956. March 25, 1958. Pp. 23-46.
No. 3. Marriages and divorces: United States and each state, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.), 1956. April 9, 1958. Pp. 47-62.
No. 4. Mortality from each cause: United States, 1954-56. May 6, 1958. Pp. 63-102.
No. 5. Mortality from each cause by color and sex: United States, 1956. June 18, 1958. Pp. 103-142.
No. 6. Abridged life tables: United States, 1956. June 19, 1958. Pp. 143-154.

4531 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-81. See 24:Title 3624.
No. 82. Mobility of the population of the United States: April 1956 to 1957. July 21, 1958. 17 pp.
No. 83. Social and economic characteristics of households and families: March 1957. Aug. 4, 1958. 23 pp.

4532 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-50. Labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-83. See 24:Title 3626.
No. 84. Work experience in 1957. June, 1958. 2 pp. [Advance data.]
No. 85. Annual report on the labor force: 1957. June, 1958. 50 pp.

4533 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-57. Labor force. The monthly report on the labor force.... Washington, 1947-.
No. 192, for June 1958, was issued in July. 16, 3 pp.

4534 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-60. Consumer income. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-26. See 24:Title 1373.
No. 27. Income of families and persons in the United States: 1956. April, 1958. 48 pp.
No. 28. Average income rose slightly in 1957 despite increased unemployment. May, 1958. 2 pp. [Advance data, March 1958 sample survey.]
No. 29. Family income up 4 per cent in 1957. June, 1958. 2 pp. [Advance data, March 1958 sample survey.]

4535 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
General statistics for standard metropolitan areas with 40,000 or more manufacturing employees, by major industry groups: 1955, 1954, and 1947. Washington, 1958. 31 pp.°

[See also Titles 4043, 4161]

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina

4536 Argentina. Tucuman (Province). Dirección de Estadística.
[Demographic statistics of the province of Tucuman, 1955.] Estadística demográfica de la provincia de Tucuman, año 1955.

Dirección de Estadística, Publicación 1. Tucuman, 1956. 35 pp.°

Brazil

4537 Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento.

[Sixth general census of Brazil, 1950. Regional series.] VI recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1950. Série Regional. [In 44 volumes.] Rio de Janeiro, 1954-.

In addition to the volumes already cited (see 24:Title 3629) the following have been issued:

Vol. XIII. Estado do Piauí: censos demográfico e econômicos. 1956. LXXVI, 366 pp., and specimen form.

Vol. XIX. Estado de Sergipe: censos demográfico e econômicos. 195-. LXXVI, 378 pp., and specimen form.

4538 Brazil. Rio Grande do Sul. Departamento Estadual de Estatística.

Anuario demográfico do Rio Grande do Sul, 1953. Porto Alegre, 1956. 116 pp.°

[See also Title 4469]

Colombia

4539 Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística.

[Population census of May 9, 1951.] Censo de población de 1951 (mayo 9). Bogotá, 1954-.

Departamento del Cauca. 1954. 199 pp.

For previous citations see 23:Title 2504.

Venezuela

4540 Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales.

[Eighth general population census, November 26, 1950.] Octavo censo general de población (26 de noviembre de 1950). Caracas, 1953-.

[National catalog of populated centers and political-territorial divisions.] Nomenclador nacional de centros poblados y divisiones politico-territoriales. 1958. XXIV, 866 pp.

For citations to other publications of this census see 24:Titles 2529 and 2530.

EUROPE

Albania

4541 Milo, P.

Popullsia e Republikës Popullore të Shqipërisë sipas regjistrimit të tetorit 1955. Ekonomia Popullore (Tirana) 4(5):53-69. 1957.

Albanian census 1955. [U.N.G.L.A. 30(1-2)]

Austria

4542 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.

[The natural increase of the population in 1956.] Die natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung im Jahre 1956. Beiträge zur Österreichischen Statistik, Heft 22. Vienna, 1958. 68 pp., processed.

Annual volume of vital statistics tables.

Belgium

4543 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

[Vital statistics of the communes, 1956.] Mouvement de la population des communes. Loop van de bevolking der gemeenten. Année 1956. Brussels, 1957. 49 pp.°

[See also Title 4063]

Bulgaria

4544 Bulgaria. Tsentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie.

Statistical yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1956. JPRS/DC-79. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958. xxiv, 153 pp.

"Complete translation of an official Bulgarian publication [see 24:Title 2532 for citation to original text]...."

Czechoslovakia

4545 Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický.

Publication of Statistical yearbook for Czechoslovakia, 1957. 1st ed. JPRS/DC-43. New York, U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958. 326 pp.°

Finland

4546 Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto.

Causes of death in Finland 1955. Tables. Väestötilastoa kuolemansyyt. Tauluja. Befolkningsstatistik dödsorsaker. Tabeller. Suomen Virallinen Tilasto, VI, B:112. Helsinki, 1958. 74 pp.

France

4547 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

[General census of population, May, 1954. Cities and urban agglomerations; distribution of the population by type of commune

or of agglomeration.] Recensement général de la population de mai 1954. Villes et agglomérations urbaines; répartition de la population par catégories de communes ou d'agglomérations. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1955. 115 pp.°

[General census of the population of May, 1954. Legal population (statistical results). Population — area. Population density of the principal administrative divisions. Apparent migration — lodgings and houses.] Recensement général de la population de mai 1954. Population légale (résultats statistiques). Population — superficie. Densité de population des principales circonscriptions administratives. Migrations apparentes — logements et maisons. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1956. 308 pp.

[General census of population, May, 1954. Results of the 1/20 sample: households — lodgings. All France. Departments; large agglomerations; large cities.] Recensement général de la population de mai 1954. Résultats du sondage au 1/20ème. Ménages-logements. France entière. Départements; grandes agglomérations; grandes villes. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1957. 278 pp. [A separate issue of the data on housing from the complete report of the sample survey cited in 24:Title 3634. Similar topical selections will be issued in separate form on: the demographic structure of the population; the active population; the structure of the socio-occupational classes; the level of schooling; internal migration; fertility.]

For citations to other reports of the 1954 census that have been published see: 21: Titles 2413, 3402; 22:Title 1455; 23:Titles 2509, 3514, 4464; 24:Titles 3631, 3634.

4548 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Les causes de décès dans les départements d'Outre-Mer en 1955. Paris, 1956. 22 pp.°

Germany, Democratic Republic

4549 Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik.

[The test census (population, occupation, housing) in the Leipzig district confirmed the correctness of our population estimates.] Die Probezählung zur Volks-, Berufs- und Wohnraumzählung im Landkreis Leipzig bestätigte die Richtigkeit unserer Bevölkerungsfortschriebung. Statistische Praxis (Berlin) 13(4):78. April, 1958.

Table giving population by year of birth and sex on Feb. 20, 1958, and as estimated for Dec. 31, 1957.

Germany, Federal Republic

4550 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

[Households by size in the cities outside of Kreise and in the Landkreise of the Federal territory on September 25, 1956. Final results of the housing statistics.] Die Haushalte nach der Grösse in den kreisfreien Städten und Landkreisen des Bundesgebietes am 25.9.1956. Endgültiges Ergebnis der Wohnungsstatistik. Statistische Berichte, Arb.-Nr. VIII/8/32. May 21, 1958. 26 pp., processed.

The number of households, excluding institutions, by size, in the Lände, districts, cities outside Kreise, and Landkreisen of the Federal territory, excluding the Saar, and in West Berlin.

[See also Titles 4154, 4174]

Germany, West Berlin

4551 Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt.

[Results of the population census taken as part of the housing statistics of September 25, 1956. Part I. Figures for West Berlin, administrative districts, subdistricts, and police districts.] Ergebnisse der Bevölkerungszählung im Rahmen der Wohnungsstatistik in Berlin (West) am 25. September 1956. I. Teil. Zahlen für Berlin (West), die Verwaltungsbezirke, die Ortsteile und die Polizeireviere. Berliner Statistik, Sonderheft 62, Jan., 1958. 44 pp., processed.

Methodological notes and tables.

4552 Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt.

[Population trends in West Berlin in 1955 and comparisons with earlier years.] Bevölkerungsvorgänge in Berlin (West) im Jahre 1955 und diese Ergebnisse im Vergleich zu früheren Jahren. Berliner Statistik, Sonderheft 61, Jan., 1958. 74, 70° pp., processed.

Textual analysis and supporting tables.

Greece

4553 Greece. Upourgeioin Emporion Geniki Dicathuisio Apografen.

Deltion kiniseos ton plidusmon ton poleon. Bulletin du mouvement de la population des villes...1951...1952...1953... 1954. Athens, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. n.p.

Tables [I.N.S.E.E., Dec. 11-20, 1957].

[See also Title 4514]

Hungary

4554 Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal.
[Statistical handbook of the town Budapest for 1957.] Budapest statisztikai zsebkönyve 1957. Budapest, 1957. 296 pp.

4555 Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal.
[Statistical yearbook, 1949-1955.] Statisztikai évkönyv 1949-1955. Budapest, 1957. X, 442 pp.

Ireland

See Title 4346.

Italy

4556 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
[Cause of death, 1887-1955.] Cause di morte, 1887-1955. Rome, 1958. 271 pp.°

4557 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
[Some principal results of the labor force survey for the years 1954-1957.] Alcuni risultati delle rilevazioni delle forze di lavoro negli anni 1954-1957. By Beneditto Barberi. Rome, 1958. 81 pp.°

4558 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
[Sample surveys of the labor force.] Rilevazioni campionarie delle forze di lavoro. Rome, 1958. 39 pp.°

4559 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
[Summary of the historical statistics of Italy, 1861-1955.] Sommario di statistiche italiane, 1861-1955. Rome, 1958. 39 pp.°

[See also Title 4342]

Poland

4560 Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny.
Statistical yearbook of the People's Republic of Poland, 1957. JPRS/DC-86. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958. a-f, xxxvi, 507 pp.°
Translation of publication cited in 24:Title 2545.

Romania

4561 Mesaros, E.
[Population of Romania in the light of preliminary census results of February 21, 1956.] Revista de Statistica (Bucharest) 6(1):27-33. 1957. In Romanian.°

[See also Title 4153]

Sweden

4562 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Vital statistics 1955. Befolkningsrörelsen år 1955. Sveriges Officiella Statistik, Folkmängden och dess Förändringar. Stockholm, 1958. XII, 38°, 74 pp. With English titles and summary.
"This report of the vital statistics for the year 1955 differs in many respects from that for the year 1954. The changes depend chiefly on the effort to make the Swedish population statistics more comparable with those of other countries. Hereby have as far as possible the principles been followed, which have been given in 'Principles for a Vital Statistics System' issued by the United Nations."

United Kingdom

4563 Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Social Survey Division.
Some useful data when sampling the population of England and Wales. By P. G. Gray et al. [London], 1956. xxxiv, 383 pp.
"...chiefly tables.... Administrative and political divisions." [L.C.C.D.]

[See also Titles 4284, 4336]

U. S. S. R.

4564 U.S.S.R. Arkhangelsk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.
[Economy of Arkhangelsk Oblast: statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaistvo Arkhangel'skoi oblasti: statisticheskii sbornik. [Arkhangelsk], 1957. 146 pp.°

4565 U.S.S.R. Chuvash A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.
[Economy of the Chuvash A.S.S.R.: statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaistvo Chuvashskoi ASSR: statisticheskii sbornik. Cheboksary, 1957. 154 pp.°

4566 U.S.S.R. Georgian S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.
[Economy of the Georgian S.S.R.: a statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaistvo Gruzinskoi SSR: statisticheskii sbornik. Tbilisi, Gos. Stat. Izd-vo, 1957. 303 pp.°

4567 U.S.S.R. Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.
[Economy of the Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R.: a statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaistvo Kabardino-Balkarskoi ASSR: statisticheskii sbornik. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1957. 112 pp.°

4568 U.S.S.R. Komi A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

[Economy of the Komi A.S.S.R.: a statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaistvo Komi ASSR: statisticheskii sbornik. Syktyvkar, Komi Knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1957. 174 pp.°

4569 U.S.S.R. Lithuanian S.S.R. Statistikos Valdyba.

[Economy of the Lithuanian S.S.R.: a statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaistvo Litovskoi SSR: statisticheskii sbornik. Vil'nius, Gosstatizdat, Litovskoe Otdelenie, 1957. 223 pp.°

4570 U.S.S.R. Moscow [City]. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

[Moscow; economic and cultural growth of the city: a statistical compilation.] Moskva; razvitie khozîaistva i kul'tury gorada: statisticheskii sbornik. Moscow, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1958. 146 pp.°

4571 U.S.S.R. Moscow Oblast. Oblastnoe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

[Economy of Moscow Oblast: a statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaistvo Moskovskoi oblasti: statisticheskii sbornik. Moscow, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1958. 270 pp.°

4572 U.S.S.R. Transcarpathia Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

[Economy of Transcarpathia: a statistical compilation.] Narodne hospodarstvo Zakarpats'koi oblasti: statystychnyi zbirnyk. Ushgorod, Zakarpats'ke Obl. Vyd-vo, 1957. 168 pp.°

4573 U.S.S.R. Uzbek S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

[Economy of the Uzbek S.S.R.: a statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaistvo Uzbekskoi SSR: statisticheskii sbornik. Tashkent, Gos. Stat. Izd-vo, Uzbekskoe Otdelenie, 1957. 197 pp.°

[See also Title 4483, 4493]

ASIA

China, People's Republic

See Title 4508.

India

4574 India. Office of the Registrar General.

Census of India. Papers of 1957. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1957.

No. 1. General population tables and summary figures by districts of reorganized states — 1951 census. 255 pp.°

Indonesia

See Title 4345.

Iran

4575 Iran. Ministry of Interior. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization.

Census, 1956. Census district statistics of the first national census of Iran, aban 1335 (Nov. 1956). Vol. 1-. Tehran, 1957-. Processed.

Vol. 1. Karoj census district. 1957. xi, 67 pp.

Israel

See Title 4359.

Japan

4576 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.

1955 population census of Japan. Tokyo, 1956-. In Japanese with English titles.

For citations to Vols. I, II, and V (in part), see 24:Title 3661.

Vol. V. In addition to those already cited the following subsidiary volumes have appeared: V-4, Miyagi-ken; V-21, Gifu-ken; V-37, Kagawa-ken; V-39, Kochi-ken; V-42, Nagasaki-ken; V-43, Kumamoto-ken.

4577 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.

1955 population census of Japan. Revision of area for all Japan, to, do, fu, ken, gun, shi, ku, machi and mura. Tokyo, 1958. [ii], 14 pp. With English text and titles.

4578 Japan. Bureau of Statistics and Geographical Survey Institute.

Population census of Japan 1955. Population maps of Japan. Tokyo, 1958.

1. Population distribution and density by shi, machi, mura. 3 sheets. Scale 1:800,000.

2. Population growth, 1950-1955. 3 sheets. Scale 1:800,000. [Per cent of change, by ken, machi, or mura, gun or shi.]

Macau

4579 Macau. Repartição Provincial dos Serviços de Economia e Estatística Geral. Secção de Estatística.

Anuario estatístico de Macau, ano de 1955. Macau, Imprensa Nacional, 1956. 164 pp. [Capítulo II, Demografia: A, Estado da população; B, Movimento fisiológico; C, Movimento migratório; D, Turismo.]

Idem, 1956.

Malaya

4580 Malaya. Chief Registration Office.
Report of the Registrar-General on population, births, deaths, marriages and adoptions for the year 1955. By E. M. Mc Donald, Registrar-General of Births and Deaths. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1956. 41 pp.°

Pakistan

4581 Pakistan. East Pakistan. Office of the Census Superintendent.
Census of Pakistan, 1951: East Bengal, village list[s]. Census 51-No. 30A:1[-17]. Karachi, Manager of Publications, [195-?]. 17 v. (chiefly tables).
Consists of a village list for each of the 17 districts in East Pakistan. [S.A.A.L. 6(10)]

Philippines

See Title 4478.

Taiwan

See Title 4508.

Viet-Nam

4582 Viet-Nam. Institut National de la Statistique.
Annuaire statistique du Viêt-Nam, 1954-55. Saigon, 1957. 367 pp.°

[See also Title 4226]

AFRICA

Cameroons [Fr. Adm.]

See Title 4074.

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

4583 Central African Statistical Office.
[Rhodesia and Nyasaland.] Report on the census of Africans in employment. May 8, 1956. Salisbury, 1957.°

French West Africa

4584 France. Direction des Affaires Economiques. Service de la Statistique Générale.
Résultats du recensement de la ville de Douala, 1955-1956. Fascicule I. Douala, 1957. 93 pp.°

4585 French West Africa. Statistique Générale. Territoire du Soudan.
Enquête démographique 1957-1958. Mission Socio-Economique du Soudan. Rapport Provisoire No. 3. Paris, Feb., 1958. [vi], 38 pp., processed.
Contents deal with general organization of the sample survey, provisional results on structure and movement, and comparison with the colonial villages of the Niger Office. Specimen forms.

Ghana

4586 Ghana. Office of the Government Statistician.
Labour statistics. Statistical Report, No. 6. Accra, 1958.°

Kenya

4587 East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department.
Statistical abstract...of Kenya 1956/57. Nairobi, 1958.°

Spanish Africa

4588 Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas.
[Statistical resumé of Spanish Africa, 1953/55.] Resumen estadístico del Africa española 1953/55. Madrid, 1957.°

OCEANIA

Australia

4589 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1954. Canberra, Govt. Printer, 1955-.
Vol. VII. Territories. Part I. Northern Territory: population. 1957. 116 pp. and folding map. Part II. Northern Territory: dwellings and householders. 1957. 38 pp. Part III. Australian Capital Territory: population. 1957. 110 pp. and folding map. Part IV. Australian Capital Territory: dwellings and householders. 1957. 38 pp.
For citations to previously issued parts, see 24:Title 3669.

INTERCONTINENTAL

4590 World Health Organization.
Annual epidemiological and vital statistics 1955. Statistiques épidémiologiques et

démographiques annuelles 1955. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1958. 700 pp.

"The first part of this volume gives general information (Tables 1-5) on populations and areas of countries and territories and on vital statistics (natality, mortality, natural increase, mortality according to sex and age). Table 3 on general vital statistics includes two new items...early neonatal deaths and late foetal deaths, which together constitute 'perinatal' deaths. Statistics of causes of death (absolute figures) according to the Abridged List are given for 51 countries (as against 42 for 1954 and 35 for 1953). There is also a group of tables on mortality among children under 5 years of age, by certain causes, and from tuberculosis and malignant neoplasms respectively, according to anatomical site and by sex and age. Some new series of specific death-rates are included: rates by sex and age for each of the principal sites of malignant neoplasms...and rates for accidents, poisonings and traumas as a whole .... The second part of the volume, dealing with seasonal or annual statistics of cases of and deaths from notifiable communicable and parasitic diseases, gives deaths by sex and by age for the first time....with respect to nine important diseases (Tables 64-72).... In the third part of the volume are assembled data concerning medical and para-medical personnel, hospital establishments and vaccinations."

French Overseas Territories

See Title 4153.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska - 4511.
British West Indies - 4281.
Canada - 4127, 4152, 4219, 4268, 4275, 4279, 4293, 4295, 4316, 4339-4341, 4368, 4369, 4376, 4382, 4393, 4396, 4411, 4429, 4437-4439, 4445, 4499, 4522-4524.
El Salvador - 4513.
Guatemala - 4081.
Jamaica - 4269, 4354.
Mexico - 4001, 4055, 4062, 4129, 4297.
Panama - 4525.
Puerto Rico - 4071, 4245, 4246, 4252, 4253, 4351, 4449, 4526.
Trinidad and Tobago - 4521.

United States:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4004, 4010, 4024, 4031, 4126, 4378, 4413.
Regional Studies - 4039, 4043, 4045, 4054, 4058, 4069, 4100, 4224, 4232, 4415.
Spatial Distribution - 4054, 4126, 4128, 4135, 4144, 4150, 4378, 4407, 4409, 4486, 4535.
Size Trends - 4150, 4161, 4162, 4164, 4390, 4444.
Mortality - 4178, 4179, 4184, 4193, 4195, 4196, 4202, 4205, 4213, 4215, 4530.
Fertility - 4100, 4179, 4216, 4218, 4220, 4224, 4229, 4231, 4232, 4234, 4237, 4240, 4328.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4043, 4058, 4100, 4258, 4259, 4261, 4263, 4268, 4457, 4530.
International Migration - 4010, 4039, 4100, 4293, 4294, 4297, 4440.
Internal Migration - 4058, 4305-4307, 4348, 4531.
Characteristics - 4004, 4058, 4328, 4331, 4337, 4347, 4348, 4367, 4370, 4390, 4406, 4412, 4531-4534.
Economic Interrelations - 4004, 4010, 4024, 4054, 4135, 4162, 4348, 4378, 4390, 4398, 4406-4408, 4494, 4509.
Other Interrelations - 4004, 4010, 4024, 4128, 4144, 4161, 4220, 4229, 4258, 4331, 4337, 4378, 4409, 4410, 4412, 4413, 4415, 4416.
Policies - 4024, 4058, 4220, 4240, 4306, 4422, 4440, 4443, 4444.
Methods - 4370, 4410, 4449, 4461, 4486.
Organization - 4043, 4045, 4449, 4457, 4458, 4461, 4464, 4466, 4471, 4474, 4486, 4490, 4494.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4069, 4164, 4240, 4457, 4471.
Bibliographies - 4240, 4263, 4509.
Official Statistics - 4043, 4161, 4527, 4529-4535.
Regions:
New England - 4505.
South - 4412.
States:
Illinois - 4146.
Indiana - 4058.
Massachusetts - 4045, 4293.
Missouri - 4043.
New Hampshire - 4159.
New York - 4229, 4231, 4528.
North Carolina - 4367.
Ohio - 4205.

U. S.: States (con't):
Oklahoma - 4349.
South Carolina - 4160, 4211.
Tennessee - 4320.
Texas - 4392.
Utah - 4165.
Virginia - 4151, 4356, 4406.
Washington - 4394.
Wisconsin - 4088.
Wyoming - 4358.
Counties:
Linn, Mo. - 4043.
Snohomish, Wash. - 4126.
Sullivan, Mo. - 4043.
Utah, Utah - 4307.
Cities:
Boston, Mass. - 4170.
Hagerstown, Md. - 4347.
Madison, Wis. - 4193.
New Haven, Conn. - 4337, 4410.
New York, N. Y. - 4100.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 4213.
St. Louis, Mo. - 4490.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 4286, 4292, 4353, 4536.
Brazil - 4036, 4173, 4191, 4192, 4256, 4257, 4296, 4363, 4370, 4469, 4537, 4538.
Chile - 4198.
Colombia - 4189, 4323, 4539.
French Giuana - 4082.
Peru - 4462.
Uruguay - 4389.
Venezuela - 4540.

EUROPE

Europe - 4028, 4047, 4056, 4084, 4110, 4286, 4287, 4300.
Scandinavia - 4105, 4240, 4242.
Western Europe - 4083, 4232, 4298, 4436.
Albania - 4541.
Austria - 4086, 4119, 4183, 4302, 4303, 4542.
Belgium - 4060, 4063, 4070, 4073, 4143, 4214, 4230, 4312, 4325, 4343, 4383, 4405, 4543.
Bulgaria - 4350, 4544.
Czechoslovakia - 4131, 4201, 4332, 4463, 4482, 4545.
Denmark - 4196, 4220, 4242, 4267.
Finland - 4050, 4120, 4203, 4204, 4220, 4240, 4402, 4546.
France - 4005, 4006, 4011, 4037, 4042, 4044, 4052, 4057, 4059, 4089, 4123, 4136, 4137, 4168, 4169, 4197, 4220, 4265, 4282, 4291, 4303, 4309, 4314, 4338, 4357, 4385, 4418, 4425, 4426, 4547, 4548.
Germany - 4095, 4145, 4220, 4240, 4505.
Germany, Democratic Republic - 4077, 4242, 4303, 4322, 4477, 4479, 4481, 4549.
Germany, Federal Republic - 4066, 4154, 4174, 4182, 4186, 4210, 4221, 4242, 4270, 4299, 4301, 4308, 4424, 4491, 4503, 4504, 4550.
Germany, West Berlin - 4551, 4552.
Greece - 4277, 4303, 4514, 4553.
Hungary - 4035, 4051, 4172, 4441, 4442, 4554, 4555.
Iceland - 4220.
Ireland - 4040, 4049, 4346, 4505.
Italy - 4091, 4115, 4194, 4235, 4264, 4278, 4286, 4287, 4303, 4304, 4315, 4321, 4342, 4403, 4404, 4456, 4475, 4489, 4556-4559.
Netherlands - 4076, 4134, 4176, 4199, 4207, 4288, 4360, 4434, 4436, 4517, 4518.
Norway - 4087, 4220.
Poland - 4085, 4139, 4172, 4185, 4291, 4560.
Portugal - 4014, 4090, 4289, 4326, 4496, 4519.
Romania - 4147, 4155, 4362, 4476, 4561.
Saar - 4092.
Spain - 4023, 4067, 4079, 4122, 4180, 4400, 4432, 4500.
Sweden - 4220, 4239, 4242, 4283, 4317, 4384, 4465, 4562.
United Kingdom:
Great Britain - 4013, 4048, 4103, 4163, 4212, 4236, 4268, 4281, 4284, 4430, 4448.
England and Wales - 4111, 4175, 4177, 4313, 4336, 4563.
England - 4046, 4203, 4220, 4318, 4373.
Northern Ireland - 4190.
Scotland - 4187.
Wales - 4038.
Yugoslavia - 4097, 4132, 4227, 4260, 4271, 4452, 4468.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R. - 4041, 4053, 4108, 4133, 4138 4157, 4206, 4209, 4220, 4240, 4372, 4459, 4470, 4480, 4482, 4483, 4485, 4487, 4493, 4515, 4564-4573.

ASIA

Asia - 4028.
Ceylon - 4148, 4217.
China, People's Republic - 4420, 4427, 4431, 4433, 4508.
Formosa - See Taiwan.
India - 4107, 4121, 4181, 4241, 4248, 4250, 4251, 4255, 4268, 4272, 4310, 4324, 4371, 4387, 4391, 4397, 4417, 4423, 4428, 4438, 4449, 4574.
Indonesia - 4158, 4288, 4290, 4345, 4460.
Iran - 4334, 4575.
Israel - 4166, 4316, 4352, 4359.

Japan - 4013, 4027, 4093, 4113, 4156, 4220, 4223, 4240, 4243, 4244, 4247, 4280, 4330, 4333, 4414, 4506, 4576-4578.
Korea, Republic - 4266, 4516.
Macau - 4579.
Malaya - 4290, 4364, 4580.
Nepal - 4502.
New Guinea (Netherlands) - 4520.
Pakistan - 4098, 4249, 4272, 4423, 4581.
Philippines - 4114, 4478, 4492.
Taiwan - 4508.
Turkey - 4238, 4303.
Viet-Nam - 4226, 4467, 4582.

AFRICA

Africa - 4109.
Central Africa - 4319.
North Africa - 4080.
Western Africa - 4327, 4335.
Algeria - 4064, 4075, 4084, 4096, 4282.
Angola - 4289.
Belgian Congo - 4222, 4512.
Cameroons (Fr. Adm.) - 4074.
Egypt - 4072, 4421, 4501.
Ethiopia - 4140.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - 4200, 4583.
Northern Rhodesia - 4262, 4311.
French Equatorial Africa - 4068, 4149.
French West Africa - 4104, 4117, 4584, 4585.
Ghana - 4274, 4586.
Gold Coast - See Ghana.
Kenya - 4099, 4587.
Libya - 4094, 4366.
Madagascar - 4101.
Morocco - 4112.
Mozambique - 4361.
Nigeria - 4116, 4142, 4388.
Portuguese Guinea - 4065, 4225.
São Tomé and Principe - 4061.
Spanish Africa - 4588.
Sudan - 4102.
Tanganyika - 4099.
Uganda - 4099, 4344, 4380.
Union of South Africa - 4130, 4208, 4435.

OCEANIA

Australia - 4329, 4411, 4589.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World - 4007, 4010, 4109, 4167, 4171, 4254, 4276, 4374, 4375, 4377, 4379, 4381, 4385, 4386, 4419, 4488.
Intercontinental - 4015, 4025, 4028, 4032, 4106, 4179, 4233, 4273, 4303, 4355, 4399, 4450, 4495, 4497, 4507, 4590.
American Nations - 4453, 4505.
French Overseas Territories - 4153, 4473, 4484, 4548.
Latin America - 4141, 4144, 4220, 4441, 4510.
Mediterranean Region - 4056.
Middle East - 4078, 4109, 4286.
Pacific, Southwestern - 4365.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Abascal Garayoa, Angel - 4122.
Acsadi, György - 4035.
Actuary [Pseudonym] - 4403.
Affleck, Marilyn - 4307.
Aguilera, Francisco - 4510.
Alaska Employment Security Commission - 4511.
Alexander, Chester - 4331.
Alexandre, J. - 4060.
Allen, Gordon - 4216.
Allen, Patrick - 4393.
Allyn, Nathaniel C. - 4275.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 4061, 4361.
Amaral Nogueira, Jofre - 4289.
Amark, C. - 4239.
American Council for Judaism. Research Department - 4276.
American Medical Association - 4422.
American Sociological Association. Committee on Marriage and Divorce Statistics - 4457.
Anastasi, Anne - 4228.
Angrist, Alfred - 4458.
Anibaldi, A. - 4194.
Antonopoulos, K. - 4277.
Arén, Per - 4239.
Argentina. Tucuman (Province). Dirección de Estadística - 4536.
Arlington County, Va. Office of Planning - 4151.
Arriola, Jorge Luis - 4081.
Arumugam, Lily - 4217.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 4589.

Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 4183, 4542.
Azevedo, Aroldo de - 4036.

- B -

Bacchetta, V. - 4194.
Banco Nacional de México - 4062.
Barberis, Carlo - 4304, 4321.
Barretto, Castro - 4374.
Bassie, V. Lewis - 4401.
Bastié, Jean - 4123.
Beattie, J. H. M. - 4099.
Beckmann, Martin J. - 4124.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 4063, 4543.
Belgium. Office de l'Information et des Relations Publiques pour le Congo Belge et le Ruanda-Urundi - 4512.
Benjamin, B. - 4034, 4177.
Berk, L. J. M. van den - 4322.
Berle, Beatrice B. - 4100.
Berry, Brian J. L. - 4125, 4126.
Beutler, Heinz - 4145.
Bhattacharjee, Papia - 4371.
Bhattacharji, L. M. - 4107.
Biji, M. - 4362.
Blair, George S. - 4026.
Blanchard, J. Richard - 4498.
Blomfield, J. M. - 4103.
Bo, D. del - 4278.
Bocci, A. - 4235.
Boek, Walter E. - 4229.
Bogue, Donald J. - 4128.
Bornikoel, [Prof. Dr. med.] - 4242.
Bourdon, Jean - 4037.
Bourne, G. H. - 4034.
Bourque, Philip J. - 4394.
Boverat, F. - 4064.
Bowen, E. G. - 4038.
Bowles, Gladys K. - 4305.
Braestrup, Agnete - 4267.
Brancoli, Mario - 4489.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Núcleo de Planejamento Censitário - 4469.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 4173, 4363.
Brazil. Rio Grande do Sul. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 4538.
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 4537.
Brems, Hans - 4395.
Breznik, Dušan - 4271.
Brito, Eduino - 4065.
Broek, Jan O. M. - 4007.
Buckley, Louis F. - 4306.
Bulgaria. Tsentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie - 4544.
Bulletin de Madagascar - 4101.
Burgdörfer, Friedrich - 4066.
Burridge, Kenelm O. L. - 4364.
Butterfield, Roy L. - 4039.
Bykora, L. - 4487.

- C -

Calderone, Mary S. - 4240.
Cambon, A. - 4074.
Campbell, H. - 4236.
Campo, Salustiano del - 4001, 4067.
Camu, Pierre - 4127.
Canada. British Columbia. Centennial Committee - 4499.
Canada. Department of Labour - 4341.
Canada. Department of Labour. Economics and Research Branch - 4339, 4340.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 4152, 4522, 4524.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Health and Welfare Division - 4445, 4523.
Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 4437.
Canada. Office of the Civil Defense Coordinator. Committee on Physical Planning - 4429.
Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects - 4382.
Canada. Treaties, etc. - 4438.
Capell, A. - 4365.
Carrothers, Gerald A. P. - 4002.
Carr-Saunders, Alexander - 4268.
Carruthers, Ian - 4111.
Carter, Harold - 4038.
Carter, Hugh - 4258.
Carter, Phyllis G. - 4510.
Case, R. A. M. - 4195.
Catholic Social Life Conference, Second, London, Ont., 1954 - 4279.
Central African Statistical Office - 4583.
Chablani, S. P. - 4299.
Chatterjee, Heramba - 4255.
Chemverminin, A. - 4487.
Chiang, C. L. - 4188.
Childs, James B. - 4500.
Church of England. Moral Welfare Council - 4268.
Clark, Colin - 4375.
Clark, F. le G. - 4034.
Clarke, Edith - 4269.
Clausen, John A. - 4003.
Clément, Pierre - 4068.
Clemmesen, J. - 4196.
Cline, John W. - 4069.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - 4539.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística. Sección de Censos y Encuestas - 4189.
Commerce. [Bombay] - 4417.
Conan, Jules - 4006.
Confederazione Generale dell'Industria Italiana - 4342.
Connell, K. H. - 4040.
Conseil Economique Wallon - 4070, 4343.
Convención de Trabajo Social de Puerto Rico - 4071.

Cook, Robert C. - 4376.
Coquin F.-X. - 4041.
Corbett, David - 4411.
Costa Brandão, Manuel da - 4289.
Coult, Lyman H. - 4501.
Coulter, E. J. - 4205.
Council of Europe - 4300.
Cournil, P. - 4418.
Cowie, W. J. G. - 4318.
Crist, Raymond E. - 4323.
Culwick, G. M. - 4102.
Curtis, Erle T. - 4407.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický - 4545.

- D -

al-Dali, 'Abd-al-Hamid - 4072.
Das, Manmatha Nath - 4423.
Datta, Jatindra M. - 4324.
Daumard, Adeline - 4042.
Davis, Kingsley - 4010.
Day, Lincoln H. - 4218.
Deevey, Edward S. - 4007.
Delpérée, A. - 4383.
Denoix, P. F. - 4197.
Derwa, Léon - 4073.
Desmond, Annabelle - 4376.
Diaz, Salvador - 4198.
Dietel, H. - 4242.
Digiulio, V. S. - 4184.
Diogo, Alfredo, Jr. - 4289.
Dion, Gérard - 4396.
Diziain, R. - 4074.
Dobriner, William - 4128.
Dolguishevskii, F. G. - 4470.
Dolling, Richard - 4446.
Dotson, Floyd - 4129.
Dotson, Lillian O. - 4129.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 4103.
Drake, Joseph T. - 4004.
Duncan, Beverly - 4135.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 4128.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 4464.
Dupree, Louis - 4366.
Durand, G. - 4075.
Durand, John D. - 4010.
Dyer, William G. - 4307.
Dykstra, John W. - 4076.

- E -

East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department - 4587.
Eckler, A. Ross - 4471.
Economist Intelligence Unit, Ltd. - 4163.
Eliot, Thomas H. - 4490.
Elkan, W. - 4344.
Elliot, E. G. S. - 4430.
Ellsberry, Elizabeth - 4043.
El Salvador. Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social. Sección de Estadística - 4513.
Esmonin, Edmond - 4005.
Estienne, P. - 4136.

- F -

Familles dans le Monde - 4270, 4424.
Family Planning Association of India - 4241.
Far Eastern Economic Review - 4280.
Fastighetsaktiebolaget Göteborgsbostäder - 4384.
Fernandes Martins, Raul - 4289.
Fiebich, K. - 4077.
Fiévez, M. - 4325.
Figueroa, John - 4281.
Finetti, B. de - 4404.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 4546.
Firschein, I. Lester - 4216.
Fischer, J. L. - 4472.
Fisher, Margaret W. - 4502.
Folse, C. L. - 4146.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations - 4377.
Forichon, R. - 4112.
Fourastié, Jean - 4399.
Fourquin, Guy - 4044.
Fraccaro, M. - 4332.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 4006, 4164, 4219, 4399, 4431.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 4547, 4548.
France. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 4425.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 4153, 4473.
France. Ministère de l'Intérieur. Direction des Affaires d'Algérie - 4282.
France. Service de la Statistique Générale - 4584.
Francis, Roy G. - 4007.
Freire-Maia, Newton - 4256, 4257.
French West Africa. Statistique Générale. Territoire du Soudan - 4585.
French West Africa. Territoire de la Côte d'Ivoire. Service de l'Agriculture - 4104.
Freudenberg, Karl - 4186.
Friedman, G. A. - 4443.
Fromont, Pierre - 4137.
Fuguitt, Glenn V. - 4447.
Furuhata, T. - 4333, 4414.

- G -

Gannagé, Elias - 4078.
García Luquero, C. - 4079.
García Téllez, Ignacio - 4297.
Garrison, William L. - 4125, 4126.
Gavilov, N. I. - 4459.
Gebhard, Paul - 4220.
Geographical Association - 4130.
George, Pierre - 4008.

Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik - 4549.
Germany. Federal Republic. Hamburg. Statistisches Landesamt - 4491.
Germany. Federal Republic. Schleswig-Holstein. Ärztekammer Schleswig-Holstein - 4242.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 4154, 4174, 4221, 4308, 4550.
Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt - 4551, 4552.
Geschwind, Henrik - 4283.
Gesenius, H. - 4242.
Ghana. Office of the Government Statistician - 4586.
Gheorghiu, A. - 4155.
Gibbs, Jack P. - 4378.
Gil, Benjamin - 4166.
Giles, A. K. - 4318.
Gilliam, Alexander G. - 4202.
Ginsburg, Benson E. - 4003.
Girão, A. de Amorim - 4326.
Girard, Alain - 4309.
Glauert, Günter - 4080.
Glick, Paul C. - 4258.
Golden, Joseph - 4259.
Gonçalves Pereira, Armando - 4289.
Göttlicher, Erich - 4298.
Graffar, Marcel - 4230.
Gray, P. G. - 4563.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Social Survey Division - 4563.
Great Britain. Commonwealth Relations Office - 4284.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 4175, 4336.
Great Britain. Government Actuary - 4190.
Great Britain. Registrar General's Advisory Committee on Medical Nomenclature and Statistics - 4448.
Greece. Prime Minister's Office. Information Department - 4514.
Greece. Upourgeioin Emporion Geniki Dicathuisio Apografen - 4553.
Greenberg, Benjamin - 4161.
Greenland, D. J. - 4380.
Guatemala. Ministerio de Educación Pública - 4081.
Guhl, Ernesto - 4323.
Gurevich, J. - 4334.
Gutman, Robert - 4045.

- H -

Haas, J. H. de - 4199.
Hadley, G. G. - 4181.
Hagen, Everett E. - 4010.
Hallam, H. E. - 4046.
Halsey, A. H. - 4009.
Hannah, J. B. - 4200.
Hansen, Morris H. - 4449.
Harberger, Arnold C. - 4007.
Harline, Osmond L. - 4165.
Harmsen, Hans - 4242.
Harper, Fowler - 4240.
Harpman, G. Donald - 4432.
Harrar, J. G. - 4379.
Hauger, Jean - 4082.
Haury, Paul - 4426.
Hauser, Philip M. - 4010, 4449.
Hecht, Jacqueline - 4011.
Helleiner, Karl F. - 4047.
Helzner, Manuel L. - 4474.
Herbst, Constantin - 4147.
Herouville, H. d' - 4083.
Hidaka, Tatsutaro - 4113.
Hobsbawm, E. J. - 4048.
Hock, Lie Oen - 4460.
Hollingshead, August B. - 4337.
Honda, Tatsuo - 4247.
Horstmann, Kurt - 4301.
Hulstaert, G. - 4222.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 4554, 4555.
Hunt, Chester L. - 4114.
Hurwitz, William N. - 4471.
Huyck, Earl E. - 4148.

- I -

IArosh, IA. - 4201.
Idenburg, P. J. - 4176, 4303.
Illoul, A. - 4084.
India. Labour Bureau - 4397.
India. Office of the Registrar General - 4574.
Indonesia. Direktorat Tenaga Kerdja. Kementerian Perburuhan - 4345.
Inouye, Eiji - 4223.
Institut für Raumforschung - 4503.
Institut UNESCO des Sciences Sociales, Cologne - 4273.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 4449.
Intergovernmental Commission for European Migration - 4517.
International Arts and Sciences Press - 4515.
International Catholic Migration Congress, 3d, Assisi, 1957 - 4285.
International Labour Office - 4286.
International Social Security Association - 4450.
International Sociological Association - 4507.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 4495.
Iran. Ministry of Interior. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization - 4575.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 4346.
Irizarry, Alicia C. de - 4449.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 4166, 4359.
Italy. Centro di Documentazione - 4115.

Italy. Documentation Centre - 4287.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 4475, 4556-4559.

- J -

Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 4156, 4576, 4577, 4578.
Japan. Geographical Survey Institute - 4578.
Jayewardene, F. L. W. - 4217.
Jeffreys, M. D. - 4327.
Jelinková, R. - 4131.
Jennings, J. H. - 4116.
Jewish Agency for Israel. [New York] - 4157.
Johnson, James H. - 4049.
Joshi, V. R. - 4310.
Jutikkala, Eino - 4050.

- K -

Kaiser, Raymond F. - 4202.
Karvonen, M. J. - 4203.
Kempthorne, Oscar - 4451.
Keyes, Fenton - 4409.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 4449.
Keys, Ancel - 4007.
Kihlberg, J. - 4203.
Kirby, E. Stuart - 4427.
Kirk, Dudley - 4415.
Knaus, Hermann - 4242.
Kochańska, S. - 4185.
Koerber, Hans-J. von - 4085.
Korea University. Asiatic Research Center - 4516.
Korpelaien, Lauri - 4402.
Kovalev, S. A. - 4138.
Kowalska, I. - 4139.
Koya, Yoshio - 4243, 4244.
Kraak, J. H. - 4288.
Krall, Gustav - 4086.
Krallert, W. - 4476.
Kuls, Wolfgang - 4140.
Kumorovitz, Bernat L. - 4051.
Kuznets, Simon - 4010.

- L -

Lącki, M. - 4185.
Lacroix, Max - 4492.
Lah, Ivo - 4260, 4452.
Lancaster, John L. - 4356.
Lancet - 4187, 4245.
Landry, Adolphe - 4006.
Langer, William - 4441.
Larkins, John R. - 4367.
Lavell, Martha - 4213.
Lawrence, Philip S. - 4347.
Lejeune, Jérôme - 4328.
Le Moal, G. - 4117.
Lemos, Alberto de - 4289.
Le Noan, Gildas - 4385.
Levine B., Flavián - 4386.
Lewis, William H. - 4416.
Linder, Forrest E. - 4461.
Lippard, Vernon W. - 4069.
Livingstone, Frank B. - 4335.
Logan, W. P. D. - 4177.
Lojander, W. - 4204.
Lorimer, Frank - 4010.
Lunde, A. S. - 4087.
Lungwitz, Kurt - 4477.

- M -

Mabry, John H. - 4410.
Macau. Repartição Provincial dos Servicos de Economia e Estatística Geral. Secção de Estatística - 4579.
McCallen, R. A. - 4184.
McCarthy, Philip J. - 4455.
McDonald, E. M. - 4580.
Macura, Milős - 4271.
Madigan, Francis C., S. J. - 4478.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 4449.
Maitland, Sheridan T. - 4348.
Malaya. Chief Registration Office - 4580.
Mancuso, T. F. - 4205.
Maquet, Jacques-J. - 4319.
Mariátegui Sáenz, Augusto - 4462.
Marks, Herbert H. - 4178.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 4088.
Martin, J. A. - 4320.
Martin, Jean-Marie - 4396.
Martin, Walter T. - 4128, 4378.
Marx, Walter - 4479.
Maryański, Andrzej - 4158.
Marzian, Herbert - 4504.
Mas, P. - 4112.
Massenbach, v. - 4242.
Mats, D. I. - 4206.
Mattila, A. - 4204.
Maugini, Armando - 4141.
Maujol, L. - 4197.
Mechelen, M. F. van - 4405.
Mehlan, K. H. - 4242.
Meiburg, Charles O. - 4356.
Meier, Richard L. - 4419.
Melik, V. - 4132.
Mesaros, E. - 4561.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 4179, 4261.
Mickoto, M. S. Eugène - 4149.
Middleton, J. F. M. - 4380.
Mikat, Berthold - 4174, 4182.
Milo, P. - 4541.
Mistiaen, Emmanuel, S. J. - 4012.
Mitchell, C. - 4311.
Mitchell, J. Clyde - 4262.
Moes, John E. - 4013.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 4263.
Montalvão Machado, J. T. - 4014.
Montmollin, Maurice de - 4338.
Moraes, O. Alexander de - 4449.
Morgan, W. B. - 4142.

Morsa, J. - 4143.
Mortara, Giorgio - 4167, 4191.
Muramatsu, Minoru - 4244.
Myers, Charles A. - 4387.
Myers, Robert J. - 4453.
Myrdal, Gunnar - 4015.

- N -

Nederlandse Emigratiedienst - 4517.
Neel, James V. - 4016.
Nemeskeri, J. - 4035.
Netherlands Institute for International Cultural Relations - 4518.
New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission - 4159.
Newth, J. A. - 4480.
New York State. Office of Vital Statistics - 4528.
Nichita, A. - 4362.
Nielsen, A. - 4196.
Nigeria. Western Region. Legislature - 4388.
Nightingale, Michael F. P. - 4193.
Nols, Emile - 4312.
Nols, J. - 4383.
Nordiske Socialstatistikkomité - 4105.
North Carolina. State Board of Public Welfare - 4367.
Notestein, Frank W. - 4010.
Nultsch, Gerhard - 4481.

- O -

O'Keefe, John A. - 4017.
Oklahoma Employment Security Commission. Research and Planning Division - 4349.
Okun, Bernard - 4224.
Ono, K. - 4330.
Oriental Economist - 4420.
Orleans, Leo A. - 4433.
Osborn, Frederick - 4007.
Osborne, Richard H. - 4313.
Ostvold, Harald - 4498.

- P, Q -

Pakistan. East Pakistan. Office of the Census Superintendent - 4581.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 4525.
Pan American Union - 4505.
Patai, Raphael - 4018.
Pautard, J. - 4314.
Pavlik, Z. - 4019, 4463, 4482.
Perico, Giacomo - 4264.
Perpiña, Roman - 4400.
Peters, Henriette - 4221.
Petersen, William - 4020.
Petty, Julian J. - 4160.
Pfouts, Ralph W. - 4407.
Philipp, [Dr.] - 4242.
Philipponeau, Michel - 4089.
Piantini, Paolo - 4315.
Pichard, Louis - 4168.
Pietrantoni, Eric - 4118.
Pilpel, Harriet - 4240.
Pinchemel, Philippe - 4052.
Pincus, Gregory - 4246, 4252.
Pinto de Moura, G. A. - 4192.
Planovo Stopanstvo - 4350.
Pod'iachikh, P. G. - 4483.
Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny - 4560.
Pomus, M. I. - 4133.
Population Problems Research Council. The Mainichi Newspapers, Tokyo - 4247.
Portal, Roger - 4053.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 4289, 4496.
Portugal. Junta da Emigração - 4519.
Portugal. Secretariado Nacional de Informação - 4090.
Pramanik, Paramananda - 4272.
Prasad, Lakshman - 4248.
Pressat, Roland - 4169.
Price, Margaret - 4412.
Prozzillo, Alberto - 4091.
Puerto Rico. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4526.
Puerto Rico. Committee on Human Resources - 4351.
Quensel, C.-E. - 4021.
Quijano, Carlos - 4389.

- R -

Ramsey, A. B. - 4290.
Rapacki, Z. - 4291.
Raptschinsky, B. - 4352.
Redlich, Frederick C. - 4337.
Reiss, Albert J., Jr. - 4128.
Review of the River Plate - 4292, 4353.
Rice-Wray, Edris - 4252.
Rimbert, Sylvie - 4293.
Rockefeller Brothers Fund - 4444.
Rohden, Friedrich von - 4242.
Roof, M. K. - 4485.
Roos, Charles F. - 4390.
Rosen, Elliot A. - 4054.
Rosen, George - 4106.
Rosenberg, Louis - 4368, 4369.
Roys, Ralph L. - 4055.
Russell, Josiah C. - 4056.
Ruys, A. C. - 4207.

- S -

Saar. Statistisches Amt. - 4092.
Saeeda Waheed - 4249.
Sagi, Philip C. - 4454.
St-Laurent, Jacques - 4396.
Saldanha, P. H. - 4370.
Salisbury, W. Seward - 4231.
Salzburger Komitee für Flüchtlingshilfe - 4302.

Santos Pereira, Manuel dos - 4289
Sanyal, S. N. - 4250, 4251.
Sarkar, S. S. - 4251, 4371.
Sarton du Jonchay, Jean - 4484.
Saura del Campo, Miguel - 4180.
Savan, David - 4316.
Sax, Karl - 4007.
Schauff, Johannes - 4296.
Scheffer, L. S. P. - 4134.
Schliessleder, Wilhelm - 4119.
Schmidhauser, John R. - 4413.
Schnore, Leo F. - 4128.
Schwartz, Bella - 4294.
Schwartz, Harry - 4493.
Schwarz, Karl - 4154, 4308.
Seal, S. C. - 4107.
Searle, G. D. - 4252.
Sédillot, René - 4057.
Selegen, G. - 4485.
Semaines Sociales du Canada - 4295.
Séminaire International de Recherche sur la Famille - 4273.
Sen, S. B. - 4449.
Sen, Samar R. - 4022.
Sergeev, M. A. - 4372.
Shield, J. W. - 4329.
Shigen Kagaku Kenkyujo - 4506.
Shinozaki, S. - 4330.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 4161.
Simey, T. S. - 4268.
Sirken, Monroe G. - 4464.
Smeds, Helmer - 4120.
Smit, Z. M. - 4208.
Smith, J. M. - 4034.
Smith, Michael G. - 4354.
Smith, R. S. - 4023.
Smith, T. Lynn - 4144, 4510.
Sokolova-Natanson, E. P. - 4209.
Soule, George - 4024.
Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas - 4588.
Spann, W. - 4210.
Spencer, Robert F. - 4007.
Spengler, J. J. - 4006, 4010.
Stapp, Peyton - 4486.
Stassart, J. - 4381.
Steigenga, Willem - 4434.
Stephan, Frederick F. - 4455.
Stichting Studiekring voor Nieuw-Guinea - 4520.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 4253.
Suchy, J. - 4019.
Sutter, Jean - 4025, 4265.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 4465, 4562.
Sweeney, Stephen B. - 4026.
Sweetser, Frank L. - 4170.

- T -

Taeuber, Irene B. - 4010, 4027.
Tait, David - 4274.
Takagaki, Toraji - 4093.
Teller, Judd L. - 4157.
Temple, H. R. - 4211.
Terao, Takuma - 4093.
Theodorescu, R. - 4155.
Thoemmes, Ulrich - 4242.
Thomas, Brinley - 4028.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 4010.
Thomas, J. Gareth - 4038, 4373.
Thompson, Warren S. - 4007.
Thornbrough, Emma L. - 4058.
Tietze, Christopher - 4240.
Tilak, V. R. K. - 4391.
Timlin, Mabel F. - 4439.
Titmuss, R. M. - 4268.
Titolo, Nicolina - 4456.
Tobacco Manufacturers' Standing Committee - 4212.
Todd, G. F. - 4212.
Tomiche, Nada - 4421.
Toni, Y. T. - 4094.
Tremblay, René - 4396.
Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office - 4521.
Tuckman, Jacob - 4213.
Tudesq, André-Jean - 4059.
Turpin, Raymond - 4328.
Tuyns, A. - 4214.

- U -

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 4435.
U. S. S. R. Arkhangelsk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4564.
U. S. S. R. Chuvash A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4565.
U. S. S. R. Georgian S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4566.
U. S. S. R. Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4567.
U. S. S. R. Komi A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4568.
U. S. S. R. Lithuanian S.S.R. Statistikos Valdybia - 4569.
U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia - 4108.
U. S. S. R. Moscow (City). Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4570.
U. S. S. R. Moscow (Oblast). Oblastnoe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4571.
U. S. S. R. Transcarpathia Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4572.
U. S. S. R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4487.
U. S. S. R. Uzbek S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4573.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs - 4109, 4171.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 4355.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 4488.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. International

Committee for Social Sciences Documentation - 4507.
United Nations Refugee Fund. Executive Committee - 4303.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 4161, 4172, 4449, 4527, 4531-4535.
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Foreign Manpower Research Office - 4508.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor - 4494.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations - 4162.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 4440, 4441.
U. S. Department of Labor. Women's Bureau - 4509.
U. S. Federal Reserve System. Board of Governors - 4398.
U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. Division of Housing Research - 4150.
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation - 4510.
U. S. National Cancer Institute - 4215.
U. S. National Health Survey - 4466.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 4529, 4530.
University of Virginia. Bureau of Population and Economic Research - 4356.
Unrein, Hans - 4095.
Un Sun Song - 4266.

- V -

Veen, H. N. ter - 4029.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 4540.
Ventura, Reis - 4289.
Verma, Sat Dev - 4121.
Veyret-Verner, Germaine - 4030.
Vidhailhet, Jean - 4096, 4357.
Vieira, Ruy Alvaro - 4225.
Viet-Nam - 4226, 4467.
Viet-Nam. Institut National de la Statistique - 4582.
Villard, Henry H. - 4428.
Virginia. Commission to Study Problems of the Aging - 4406.
Vogeler, Karl - 4242.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 4097, 4227.

- W -

Wand, H. - 4182.
Weggelaar, H. - 4360.
Wendel, Bertil - 4317.
Whelpton, P. K. - 4007.
Whetten, Nathan L. - 4081.
Whitney, Vincent - 4031.
Whitridge, John, Jr. - 4237.
Wich, Richard A. - 4392.
Winsemius, J. - 4436.
Wise, T. F. - 4098.
Witcover, Jules - 4442.
World Health Organization - 4032, 4590.
Woytinsky, W. S. - 4010.
Wright, Quincy - 4010.
Wrong, Dennis H. - 4232, 4233.
Würgler, Hans - 4033.
Wyoming. Adjutant General - 4358.

- Y, Z -

Yankauer, Alfred - 4234.
Yapp, W. B. - 4034.
Yezhov, A. - 4515.
Yildiran, C. - 4238.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku - 4468.
Zampetti, Giorgio - 4497.
Zavin, Theodora - 4240.
Zonneveld, R. J. van - 4110.
Zuckerman, Solly - 4254.
Zwick, Charles - 4408.

These
for co
defici
were
mainl

North
Barb

Briti

Cana

Cost

El Sa

Fren

Guat

Haiti

Jama

Leew

Mexi

Pana

Trini

U. S.

STATISTICS

COMPLETE EXPECTATION OF LIFE ($\mathring{e}_x$) AT VARIOUS AGES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES /1

These figures are the most recent available since 1939 and are, with some exceptions, for countries with populations of 100,000 or more. No adjustment has been made for deficiencies, which in some cases may be serious. Unless otherwise noted the figures were taken from publications of the United Nations Statistical Office, which present mainly data officially submitted by governments.

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
North America								
Barbados /a	1945-47	M	49.17	57.43	51.82	42.66	26.05	13.23
		F	52.94	61.64	55.80	46.79	30.39	15.80
British Honduras /b	1944-48	M	44.99	50.48	46.86	38.78	25.29	13.18
		F	48.97	54.29	49.95	42.18	29.22	15.94
Canada	1950-52	M	66.33	68.33	60.15	50.76	32.45	16.49
		F	70.83	72.33	64.02	54.41	35.63	18.64
Costa Rica	1949-51	M	54.65	59.97	55.59	46.50	29.70	14.85
		F	57.05	61.58	57.22	48.00	31.21	15.84
El Salvador	1949-51	M	49.94	54.31	52.85	44.48	30.24	16.94
		F	52.40	56.35	54.99	46.50	31.53	17.40
French West Indies /c	1951-55	M	55.4	58.1	52.1	42.8	26.4	13.8
		F	59.2	61.4	55.4	46.1	30.3	16.5
Guatemala	1949-51	M	43.82	48.28	48.56	41.08	26.86	14.73
		F	43.52	47.17	47.68	40.27	26.94	14.26
Haiti /d	1950	M, F	32.61	38.37	38.87	34.41	24.38	15.54
Jamaica (ex. dep.)	1950-52	M	55.73	59.85	54.46	45.26	28.63	14.30
		F	58.89	62.42	56.68	47.74	31.45	16.49
Leeward Islands	1946	M	49.53	55.03	50.17	41.19	26.06	-
		F	54.76	59.58	54.44	45.63	29.90	-
Mexico /2	1950	M	46.67	52.35	51.12	42.73	28.24	15.32
		F	49.85	54.92	54.36	45.80	30.38	15.96
Panama /e	1952-54	M	60.41	63.31	57.87	48.98	31.88	16.76
		F	63.09	65.78	60.29	51.34	34.70	19.15
Trinidad and Tobago	1954-56	M	59.81	63.17	55.67	46.22	28.43	13.53
		F	63.13	65.81	58.15	48.79	31.62	16.51
U. S., Continental	1949-51	M	65.47	66.73	58.35	48.92	30.79	15.68
		F	70.96	71.84	63.38	53.73	35.06	18.50

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
U. S. (continued)								
Whites /3	1956	M	67.3	68.2	59.6	50.1	31.6	15.9
		F	73.7	74.2	65.6	55.9	36.7	19.3
Nonwhites /3	1956	M	61.1	63.1	54.8	45.4	28.5	15.2
		F	65.9	67.4	59.1	49.4	31.8	17.9
South America								
Argentina	1947	M	56.9	61.7	54.7	45.6	28.2	13.8
		F	61.4	65.7	58.7	49.6	32.4	16.5
Bolivia	1949-51	M	49.71	56.11	54.79	46.99	33.40	20.39
		F	49.71	55.92	54.79	47.23	32.89	19.20
Brazil /f	1940-50	M	39.3	-	-	-	-	-
British Guiana /g	1945-47	M	49.32	53.66	47.63	38.71	23.03	11.13
		F	52.05	55.89	49.79	41.32	27.30	14.18
Chile	1952	M	49.84	56.83	51.39	42.67	27.25	13.99
		F	53.89	60.62	55.71	47.08	31.33	16.42
Venezuela /4	1941-42	M	45.83	51.24	48.19	39.92	26.21	14.00
		F	47.55	52.48	49.65	41.59	28.49	15.80
Europe								
Austria	1949-51	M	61.91	65.90	58.02	48.68	30.74	15.12
		F	66.97	70.09	62.15	52.62	34.20	17.27
Belgium	1946-49	M	62.04	65.25	57.36	48.02	30.61	15.45
		F	67.26	69.72	61.71	52.27	34.20	17.45
Denmark /5	1951-55	M	69.87	71.16	62.74	53.09	34.38	17.50
(ex. Faeroes)		F	72.60	73.35	64.78	54.99	35.89	18.44
Finland	1951-55	M	63.4	64.7	56.5	47.0	29.2	14.1
		F	69.8	70.9	62.5	52.8	34.2	16.9
France	1950-51	M	63.6	66.1	57.9	48.4	30.4	15.1
		F	69.3	71.2	63.0	53.4	35.0	18.1
Germany								
Democratic Rep.	1952-53	M	65.06	68.18	60.12	50.66	32.31	15.99
		F	69.07	71.40	63.22	53.59	34.99	17.75
Federal Rep.	1949-51	M	64.56	67.80	59.76	50.34	32.32	16.20
(ex. Saar)		F	68.48	71.01	62.84	53.24	34.67	17.46
Hungary*	1955	M	64.74	68.29	60.09	50.62	32.27	15.88
		F	68.69	71.43	63.19	53.51	34.73	17.49
Iceland	1941-50	M	66.1	67.4	59.5	50.5	34.3	18.2
		F	70.3	71.3	63.2	54.0	36.5	19.6

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
Ireland	1950-52	M	64.53	66.88	58.81	49.31	31.31	15.40
		F	67.08	68.80	60.61	51.15	33.28	16.83
Luxembourg	1946-48	M	61.69	65.17	57.36	48.04	30.26	15.08
		F	65.75	68.59	60.78	51.51	33.43	16.87
Netherlands	1953-55	M	71.0	71.8	63.4	53.7	34.8	17.8
		F	73.9	74.3	65.7	56.0	36.7	18.9
Norway /6	1951-55	M	71.11	71.95	63.65	54.11	35.54	18.52
		F	74.70	75.21	66.72	56.96	37.79	19.93
Poland	1952-53	M	58.6	64.3	56.8	47.6	30.1	14.7
		F	64.2	69.0	61.4	52.0	34.0	17.3
Portugal	1955-56	M	58.8	63.9	57.9	48.5	30.5	14.8
		F	63.8	68.6	62.8	53.3	34.8	17.6
Spain	1950	M	58.76	63.12	56.54	47.50	36.65	15.18
		F	63.50	67.63	61.16	52.03	34.55	17.69
Sweden	1951-55	M	70.49	71.11	62.67	53.10	34.42	17.38
		F	73.43	73.71	65.12	55.36	36.22	18.61
Switzerland	1948-53	M	66.36	67.81	59.64	50.16	31.88	15.69
		F	70.85	71.06	63.55	53.86	35.02	17.77
United Kingdom								
England and Wales	1953-55	M	67.46	68.46	59.92	50.27	31.42	15.04
		F	72.86	73.52	64.93	55.15	36.08	18.67
Northern Ireland *	1951	M	65.4	-	59.1	49.5	-	-
		F	68.8	-	62.0	52.3	-	-
Scotland	1956	M	66.00	67.22	58.69	49.06	30.28	14.39
		F	71.18	71.96	63.34	53.54	34.53	17.35
U. S. S. R.	1954-55	M	61	-	-	-	-	-
		F	67	-	-	-	-	-
Asia								
Ceylon *	1954	M	60.3	64.3	60.2	51.0	33.1	16.6
		F	59.4	62.7	59.3	50.3	33.6	16.8
Cyprus	1948-50	M	63.6	67.3	60.3	50.9	32.9	16.9
		F	68.8	72.6	65.4	55.8	37.2	19.5
India /h	1941-50	M	32.45	39.00	38.97	33.03	20.53	10.13
		F	31.66	37.30	39.45	32.90	21.06	11.33
Israel (Jews)	1956	M	68.3	69.9	61.5	52.3	33.9	16.9
		F	71.1	72.7	64.2	54.5	35.4	18.1

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
Japan /i	1955	M	63.88	65.64	58.19	48.77	31.15	15.33
		F	68.41	69.99	62.47	52.95	35.11	18.59
Philippines	1946-49	M	48.81	54.74	54.64	45.98	31.14	17.72
		F	53.36	58.62	56.22	47.27	32.26	18.45
Thailand	1947-48	M	48.69	52.00	47.87	39.81	25.56	12.69
		F	51.90	55.20	50.90	42.71	28.43	14.20
Africa								
Belgian Congo								
African population /j	1950-52	M	37.64	42.45	41.40	34.41	21.48	10.63
		F	40.00	44.14	43.23	36.29	23.33	12.27
Mauritius (ex. dep.)	1951-53	M	49.79	54.71	49.23	40.11	23.58	11.18
		F	52.29	56.74	52.22	43.67	28.75	14.59
Réunion	1951-55	M	47.50	53.80	49.80	40.80	25.10	12.40
		F	53.40	59.30	56.10	47.10	31.40	16.90
Union of South Africa								
Asiatics	1945-47	M	50.70	54.29	48.78	40.22	24.82	11.97
		F	49.75	52.82	47.47	39.30	24.78	11.96
Coloureds	1945-47	M	41.70	47.81	44.92	36.83	23.97	13.16
		F	44.00	49.53	47.01	39.42	27.26	14.97
Europeans	1945-47	M	63.78	65.51	57.71	48.35	30.38	15.34
		F	68.31	69.63	61.73	52.27	34.07	18.04
Oceania								
Australia /k	1946-48	M	66.07	67.25	59.04	49.64	31.23	15.36
		F	70.63	71.45	63.11	53.47	34.91	18.11
New Zealand								
Europeans	1950-52	M	68.29	69.03	60.60	51.15	32.65	16.19
		F	72.43	72.90	64.37	54.64	35.64	18.53
Maoris	1950-52	M	54.05	57.69	50.99	42.21	26.41	12.81
		F	55.88	59.08	52.05	43.29	27.00	14.41

* Provisional.

a/ Values for ages 0 and 1 derived from mortality rates estimated on the basis of data for Trinidad and Tobago.

b/ Values for age 1 derived from mortality rates computed on population assumed to have same age distribution as Jamaica, 1946.

c/ Guadeloupe and Martinique. Similarity in mortality and advantages of greater stability in larger numbers led to decision to compile life table on combined experience.

d/ Values derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between census of 1950 and a population for 1951 which was estimated on basis of an assumed rate of growth.

e/ Excluding tribal Indians and Canal Zone.

f/ Data are for population born in Brazil and are derived from mortality rates based

on apparent survivorship rates between censuses.

g/ Excluding Amerindians.

h/ Values derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between censuses except values for ages under 5 and for 60 which are estimated. States of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa, Assam, Manipur, Madras, Mysore, Travancore-Cochin, Coorg, Bombay, Saurashtra, Kutch, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, Hyderabad, Bhopal, and Vinhya Pradesh.

i/ Japanese nationals only.

j/ Obtained from sample surveys of approximately 3.6 per cent of total population.

k/ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.

Sources

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations Statistical Office. Demographic Yearbook, 1957. Table 24.

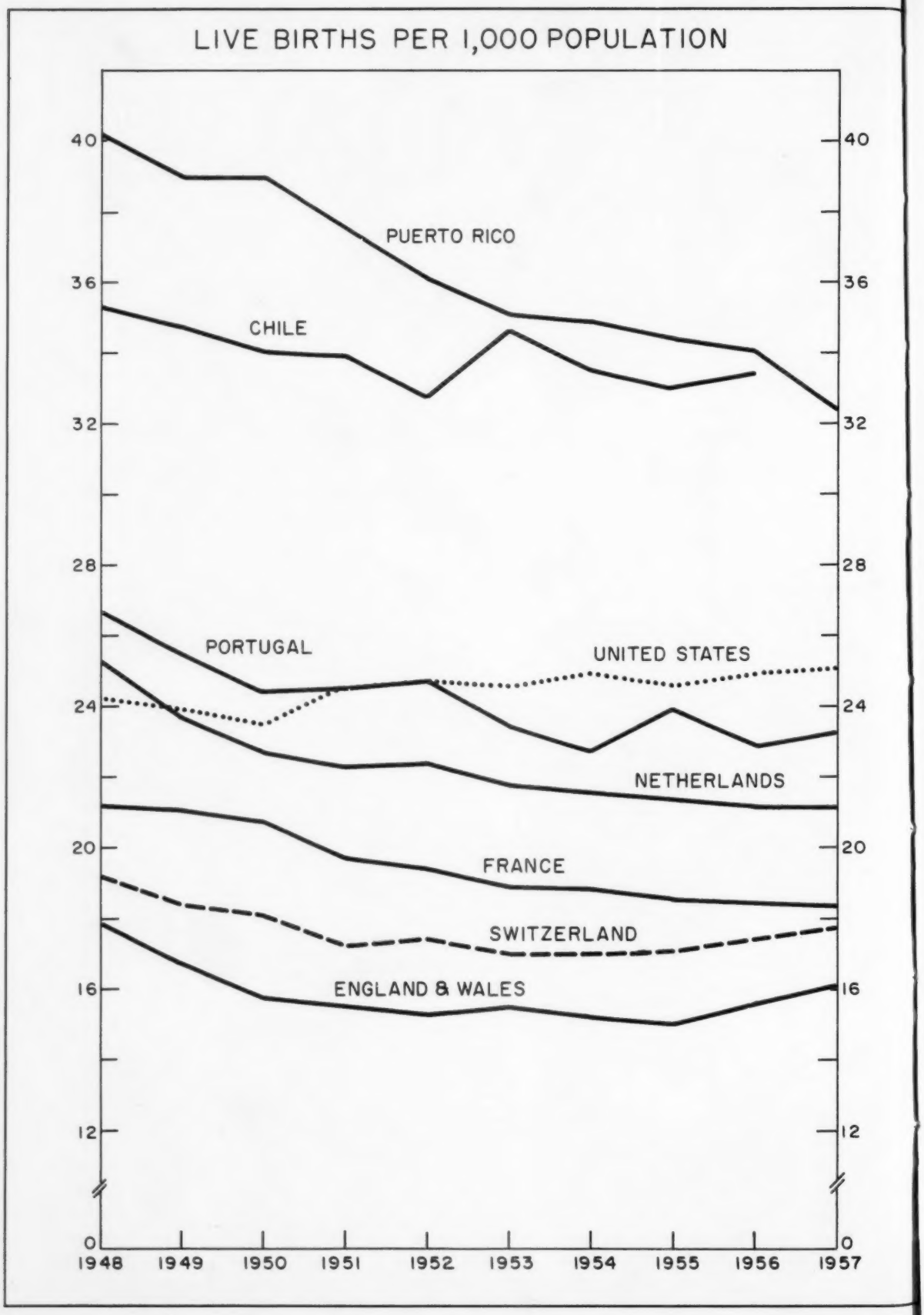
2/ Almaraz Ugalde, A., and Bravo Becherelle, M. A. "Tablas de vida para la República Mexicana en 1950." Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Vol. 15, No. 1, March, 1955. Pp. 48-49.

3/ U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics — Special Reports, Vol. 48, No. 6. "Abridged life tables: United States, 1956." Pp. 152-153.

4/ Michalup, Eric. "The construction of the first Venezuelan life tables." Estadística, Vol. 9, No. 30, March, 1951. Pp. 73-76.

5/ Denmark. Statistiske Departement. Statistisk Arbog 1957. Copenhagen, 1957. P. 40.

6/ Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå. Folkemengdens bevegelse 1955 med...dødelighetstabeller 1951-1955. Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI 282. Oslo, 1957. Pp. 96-101.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
PORTUGAL
UNITED STATES
NETHERLANDS
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
ENGLAND & WALES
40
36
32
28
24
20
16
12
0
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957

BIBLIOGRAPHY

	Pages
A. General Population Studies and Theory	23, 125, 224, 328
B. Regional Population Studies:	
Historical Studies	28, 129, 229, 331
Regional Demography	30, 130, 231, 333
Surveys Containing Demographic Material	32, 133, 234, 336
C. Spatial Distribution:	
General Spatial Distribution	33, 134, 235, 338
Urban Patterns	34, 135, 236, 339
Rural Patterns	36, 137, 237, 340
D. Trends in Population Size:	
Past Trends	36, 137, 238, 340
Estimates	37, 138, 239, 341
Projections and Predictions	38, 139, 240, 342
E. Mortality:	
General Mortality	39, 140, 241, 343
Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality	40, 141, 242, 344
Infant Mortality	41, 142, 243, 344
Mortality at Other Ages	41, 142, 243, 344
Life Tables	42, 142, 244, 344
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups	42, 143, 244, 345
Mortality by Cause	42, 143, 245, 345
F. Fertility and Natural Increase:	
General Fertility	44, 144, 248, 346
Differential Fertility	45, 146, 250, 348
Sterility and Other Pathology	46, 147, 251, 349
Fertility Controls	47, 147, 252, 349
Natural Increase	47, 149, 254, 351
G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:	
Marriage and Divorce	47, 149, 254, 351
The Family	49, 150, 255, 352
H. International Migration:	
General	49, 150, 256, 353
Settlement and Resettlement	51, 152, 257, 354
Temporary Movements	52, 152, 257, 354
Refugees	52, 152, 258, 355
I. Internal Migration:	
General	52, 153, 259, 355
Rural-Urban	53, 154, 259, 356
Settlement and Resettlement	54, 154, - 357
J. Characteristics:	
Demographic Characteristics	55, 154, 260, 357
Biological Characteristics	55, 155, 261, 357
Psychological Characteristics	56, 155, 261, 358
Economic Characteristics	56, 156, 262, 358
Social Characteristics	58, 157, 263, 360
Ethnic Characteristics	59, 157, 263, 360

(continued overleaf)

K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources 59, 158, 264, 361
Economic Growth 60, 158, 265, 362
Labor-Force Participation 61, 159, 266, 363
Occupation and Industry 62, 160, 267, 363
Business Fluctuations ..... 63, - 267, 364
Economic Dependency 63, 161, 268, 364
Other Economic Variables 64, 161, 268, 364
L. Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors 64, 162, 268, 364
Demographic and Political Factors 65, 163, 270, 365
Demographic and Other Factors 65, 164, 270, 365
M. Policies:
General Population Policy 66, 164, 271, 365
Measures Affecting Fertility 66, 164, 271, 366
Policy on Internal Redistribution 68, 166, 272, 366
Policy on International Migration 68, 166, 273, 367
Policy on Quality ..... 69, 167, - 367
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 69, 167, 274, 368
O. Organization and Administration:
Registration of Vital Statistics 70, 168, 275, 369
Population Censuses and Registers 71, 169, 276, 370
Other Data Collecting and Processing 73, 170, 277, 372
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 73, 171, 277, 373
Q. Bibliographies 73, 171, 278, 373
R. New Periodicals 74, 172, 279, 374
S. Official Statistics 75, 173, 280, 375

NOTES ON SOURCES

The following lists of current bibliographies and of other periodicals comprise those checked through regularly in the preparation of Population Index. The endeavor is to see each issue as promptly as possible, though some lags are unavoidable. In addition, a number of other bibliographies and periodicals are seen less consistently. In the list of periodicals, medical, geographical, agricultural, historical, political, and East European literature is lightly represented, because primary reliance has been placed upon outstanding bibliographies, notably on the Current List of Medical Literature, Current Geographical Publications, the Bibliography of Agriculture of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the American Historical Review, the American Political Science Review, and the East European Accessions Index and Monthly Index of Russian Accessions of the Library of Congress. This listing of sources excludes statistical and other official publications that do not contain substantive articles, serial publications that are not periodical, and of course, the books and monographs seen.

A. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Additions to the Library, with Slavic Supplement. (International Labour Office, Library.) Geneva.

African Abstracts. (International African Institute.) London.

Asian Bibliography. (United Nations E.C.A.F.E. Library.) Bangkok.

Bibliografía Económica de México. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.

Bibliographischer Index des Instituts für Raumforschung. Bad Godesberg.

Bibliography of Agriculture. (U. S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington.

Biological Abstracts. (University of Pennsylvania.) Philadelphia.

Boletin Bibliográfico. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.

Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.) Paris.

Bulletin of the New York Public Library. New York.

Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service. New York.

Bulletin Signalétique. Philosophie. Sciences Humaines. (France. Ministère de l'Education Nationale.) Paris.

Canadiana. (Canadian National Library.) Ottawa.

Contemporary Psychology: A Journal of Reviews. (American Psychological Association.) Washington.

Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.) New York.

Current List of Medical Literature. (U. S. National Library of Medicine.) Washington.

Distribution Data Guide. (U. S. Department of Commerce.) Washington.

Documentation Economique. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.) Paris.

East European Accessions Index. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Economic Abstracts. (Netherlands. Ministry of Economic Affairs, Library of Economic Information.) The Hague.

Foreign Statistical Publications: Accession List. (U. S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.

Government Publications Monthly List. (Great Britain. H. M. Stationery Office.) London.

Information Bulletin. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Inter-American Review of Bibliography. (Pan American Union, Inter-American Committee on Bibliography.) Washington.

International Bibliography of Economics. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Social and Cultural Anthropology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Sociology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

Library News. (World Health Organization, Library.) Geneva.

Library Notes. (U. S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.

List of Accessions. (U. S. Department of the Interior, Library.) Washington.

List of Books Accessioned and Periodical Articles Indexed. (Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial Library.) Washington.

List of Recent Additions. (International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Joint Library.) Washington.

List of Recent Periodical Articles. (Inter-

national Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Joint Library.) Washington.
List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Liste des Ouvrages Entrés. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, Service Central de la Documentation, Bibliothèque.) Paris.
Monthly Catalog. (U. S. Superintendent of Documents.) Washington.
Monthly Index of Russian Accessions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Monthly List of Additions. (London School of Economics and Political Science, British Library of Political and Economic Science.) London.
Monthly List of Books Catalogued in the Library of the United Nations. Geneva.
Monthly List of Publications Received. (Inter American Statistical Institute.) Washington.
Monthly List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Library.) Geneva.
New Publications. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Psychological Abstracts. (American Psychological Association.) Lancaster, Pa.
Publications Monthly Catalogue. (Canadian Government.) Ottawa.
Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Schweizerische Bibliographie für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft. Bern.
Social Science Bibliography. (U.N.E.S.C.O. Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia.) Calcutta.
Sociological Abstracts. New York.
South Asia Social Science Abstracts. (U.N. E.S.C.O. Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia.) Calcutta.
Southern Asia Accessions List. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.) Amsterdam.
United Nations Documents Index. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
U. S. Library of Congress, Card Division. [Weekly Proof Sheets]. Washington.

B. OTHER PERIODICALS

- A -

Acta Sociologica: Scandinavian Review of Sociology. Copenhagen.
Actualité Economique. Montreal.
Africa. Madrid.
Africa. Rome.
Agricultural Economics Research. Washington.
Al-Andalus: Revista de las Escuelas de Estudios Arabes de Madrid y Granada. Madrid.
Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv. Munich.
American Anthropologist. Menasha, Wis.
American Economic Review. Stanford, Calif.
American Historical Review. New York.
American Journal of Economics and Sociology. New York.
American Journal of Human Genetics. Cleveland.
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. New York.
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago.
American Political Science Review. Washington.
American Psychologist. Washington.
American Slavic and East European Review. New York.
American Sociological Review. Northampton, Mass.
American Statistician. Washington.
Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations. Paris.
Annales de Sciences Economiques Appliquées. Louvain.
Annales Universitatis Saraviensis: Rechts- und Wirtschaftswissenschaften. Droit — Economie. Saarbrücken.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.
Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy. Tokyo.
Annals of Human Genetics. New York.
Annals of Mathematical Statistics. Ann Arbor.
Applied Statistics. London.
Arbeit und Wirtschaft. Vienna.
Asian Affairs. Tokyo.
Australian Journal of Politics and History. Brisbane.
Australian Outlook. Melbourne.
Australian Quarterly. Sydney.

- B -

Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review. Rome.
Bayern in Zahlen. Munich.
Behavioral Science. Ann Arbor.
Berichte über Landwirtschaft: Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik und Landwirtschaft. Hamburg.
Berliner Statistik. Monatsschrift. Berlin.

Biometrics. Washington.
Biometrika. London.
Boletim Estatístico. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim Geral do Ultramar. Lisbon.
Boletim do Instituto de Angola. Luanda.
Boletín de Estudios Económicos. Bilbao.
Boletín de Informaciones y de Estudios Sociales y Económicos. Quito.
Bollettino di Studi e Statistiche, CISL. Rome.
British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Psychology. London.
British Journal of Sociology. London.
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Brussels.
Bulletin Economique et Juridique. Algiers.
Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc. Rabat.
Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Dakar.
Bulletin de l'Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales. Louvain.
Bulletin, Inter-African Labour Institute. Bamako, French West Africa.
Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer. Supplément Série Etudes. Paris.
Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics. Oxford, Eng.
Bulletin Trimestriel de Statistique. Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Business Horizons. Bloomington, Ind.
Business Quarterly. London, Ont.

- C -

Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science. Toronto.
Caribbean, The. Trinidad.
Ceylon Labour Gazette. Colombo.
Chronicle of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Commentary. New York.
Conference Board Business Record. (National Industrial Conference Board.) New York.
Conjuntura Econômica. Rio de Janeiro.
Corona: The Journal of Her Majesty's Overseas Service. London.
Current Economic Comment. Urbana, Ill.
Current History. Philadelphia.
Current Sociology. Paris.
Czasopismo Geograficzne. Warsaw.

- D -

Démographe, Le. Paris.
Department of State Bulletin. Washington.
Documenti di Vita Italiana. Rome.

- E -

East African Economics Review. Nairobi.
Eastern Economist. New Delhi.
Econometrica. New Haven.
Economía: Revista de la Faculta de Sciencias Económicas de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago.
Economia Internazionale. Genoa.
Economia e Storia. Rome.
Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok.
Economic Bulletin for Europe. Geneva.
Economic Bulletin for Latin America. Santiago.
Economic Development and Cultural Change. Chicago.
Economic Geography. Worcester, Mass.
Economic History Review. London.
Economic Journal. London.
Economic Record. Melbourne.
Economic Research Journal. Manila.
Economic Review. Tokyo.
Economica. London.
Economie Appliquée. Paris.
Economie et Humanisme. Lyons.
Economie et Politique. Paris.
Economie et Réalités Mondiales. Paris.
Economisch en Sociaal Tijdschrift. Antwerp.
Economisch-Statistische Berichten. Rotterdam.
Economist, De. Haarlem.
Economist. London.
Egypte Contemporaine. Cairo.
Egyptian Economic and Political Review. Cairo.
Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia [Economics and Finance in Indonesia]. Djakarta.
Ekonomisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Ekonomiska Samfundets Tidskrift. Helsinki.
Ekonomista. Warsaw.
Estadística. Washington.
Estudios Geográficos. Madrid.
Etudes et Conjoncture. Paris.
Etudes Economiques. Mons.
Etudes Economiques. Paris.
Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique. Paris.
Eugenics Quarterly. New York.
Eugenics Review. London.
Extracts from China Mainland Magazines. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

- F -

Family Planning News. Tokyo.
Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong.
Far Eastern Survey. New York.

Farm Economist. Oxford, Eng.
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Finance and Trade Review. Pretoria.
Finanzarchiv. Tübingen.
Foreign Affairs. New York.

- G -

Genus. Rome.
Geographical Journal. London.
Geographical Review. New York.
Geography. Sheffield.
Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia. Padua.
Giornale dell'Istituto Italiano degli Attuari. Rome.
Gospodarka Planowa. Warsaw.

- H -

Harvard Business Review. Cambridge, Mass.
Harvard Educational Review. Cambridge, Mass.
Human Biology. Baltimore.

- I -

Ikonomicheska Misl. Sofia.
Impact of Science on Society. Paris.
India Quarterly. New Delhi.
Indian Economic Journal. Bombay.
Indian Economic Review. Delhi.
Indian Journal of Economics. Allahabad.
Industria: Rivista di Economia Politica. Milan.
Industrial and Labor Relations Review. Ithaca, N. Y.
Industry and Labour. Geneva.
Informaciones Económicas. Washington.
Inter-American Economic Affairs. Washington.
International Affairs. London.
International Journal. Toronto.
International Labour Review. Geneva.
International Social Science Bulletin. Paris.
Irish Trade Journal and Statistical Bulletin. Dublin.
Isis. Cambridge, Mass.
Israel Economist. Jerusalem.
Italian Affairs. Rome.
Items, Social Science Research Council. New York.

- J -

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Stuttgart.
Jewish Social Studies. New York.
Jinko Mondi Kenkyu [Journal of Population Problems]. Tokyo.
Jordbruksekonomiska Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Journal of African Administration. London.
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. Río Piedras.
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. Baltimore.
Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Statistical Association. Washington.
Journal of Business. Chicago.
Journal of Economic History. New York.
Journal of Family Welfare. Bombay.
Journal of Farm Economics. Menasha, Wis.
Journal of Gerontology. St. Louis.
Journal of Heredity. Washington.
Journal of Industrial Economics. Oxford, Eng.
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. Cambridge, Eng.
Journal of Negro Education. Washington.
Journal of Philippine Statistics. Manila.
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago.
Journal of Politics. Gainesville, Fla.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A and B. London.
Journal of Social Psychology. Provincetown, Mass.
Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris.
Journal of the Town Planning Institute. London.

- K -

Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie. Cologne.
Közgazdasági Szemle. Budapest.
Kyklos. Bern.

- L -

Labour Gazette. Ottawa.
Lancet. London.
Land Economics. Madison.
Liiketaloudellinen Aikakauskirja [Journal of Business Economics]. Helsinki.

- M -

Maandschrift Economie. Tilburg.
Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies. Manchester, Eng.
Marchés Tropicaux du Monde. Paris.
Marriage and Family Living. Minneapolis.

Mental Hygiene. Concord, N. H.
Metroeconomica. Genoa and Trieste.
Metron. Rome.
Michigan Business Review. Ann Arbor.
Middle East Journal. Washington.
Middle Eastern Affairs. New York.
Migration News. (I.C.M.C., International Catholic Migration Commission.) The Hague.
Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. New York.
Ministry of Labour Gazette. Colombo.
Mitteilungsblatt für Mathematische Statistik und ihre Anwendungsgebiete. Würzburg.
Moçambique: Documentario Trimestral. Lourenço Marques.
Monatsberichte des Österreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung. Vienna.
Mondo Aperto: Rivista di Politica Economica Internazionale. Rome.
Moneda e Crédito. Madrid.
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics. (F.A.O.) Rome.
Monthly Labor Review. Washington.

- N -

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
Nature. London.
News of Population and Birth Control. London.

- O -

Økonomi og Politik. Copenhagen.
Orbis. Philadelphia.
Orient. Paris.
Oriental Economist. Tokyo.
Osaka Economic Papers. Osaka.
Oxford Economic Papers. Oxford, Eng.

- P -

Pacific Affairs. New York.
Pakistan Economic Journal. Lahore.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen. Gotha.
Philippine Economy Review. Manila.
Phylon. Atlanta.
Planning. (P.E.P.) London.
Plánované Hospodářstvi. Prague.
Planovo Stopanstvo. Sofia.
Planovoe Khozyaistvo. Moscow.
Polish Review. New York.
Political Science Quarterly. New York.
Political Studies. Oxford, Eng.
Population. Revue Trimestrielle. Paris.
Population Bulletin. Washington
Population Review. Madras.
Population Studies. London.
Pour la Vie. Paris.
Previdenza Sociale. Rome.
Probleme Economice. Bucharest.
Problèmes Economiques. Paris.
Problems of Economics [English translation of: Voprosy Ekonomiki, Moscow]. New York.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
Public Administration. London.
Public Administration Review. Chicago.
Public Health Reports. Washington.
Public Opinion Quarterly. Princeton.

- Q -

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Cambridge, Mass.
Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ont.

- R -

Rassegna del Lavoro. Rome.
Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro. Rome.
R. E. M. P. [Research Group for European Migration Problems] Bulletin. The Hague.
Research Studies of the State College of Washington. Pullman.
Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy. Rome.
Review of Economic Studies. Cambridge, Eng.
Review of Economics and Statistics. Cambridge, Mass.
Review of the River Plate. Buenos Aires.
Review of Social Economy. Milwaukee.
Revista Brasileira de Estatística. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista do Centro de Estudos Demográficos. Lisbon.
Revista de Conselho Nacional de Economia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista de Economia. Lisbon.
Revista de Economía. Montevideo.
Revista de Estudios de la Vida Local. Madrid.
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Comerciales. Lima, Peru.
Revista Internacional de Sociología. Madrid.
Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública. Madrid.
Revista do Serviço Público. Rio de Janeiro.
Revue Administrative. Paris.
Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon. Liége.
Revue d'Economie Politique. Paris.

Revue Economique. Paris.
Revue Economique Française de Géographie Commerciale de Paris.
Revue Française de Science Politique. Paris.
Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale. Paris.
Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique. The Hague.
Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie. Brussels.
Revue Juridique et Economique du Sud-Ouest, Série Economique. Bordeaux.
Revue du Nord: Revue Historique Trimestrielle. Lille.
Revue des Sciences Economiques. Liége.
Revue de Statistique Appliquée. Paris.
Revue du Travail. Brussels.
Ricerca Scientifica. Rome.
Ricerche Economiche. Venice.
Rivista di Economia Agraria. Rome.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali. Milan.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali. Milan.
Rivista Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica. Rome.
Rivista di Politica Economica. Rome.
Rural Sociology. Lexington, Ky., and Ithaca, N. Y.
Russian Review. Hanover, N. H.

- S -

Sankhyā. Calcutta.
Scandinavian Economic History Review. Stockholm.
Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft. Berlin.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik. Basel.
Science. Washington.
Science and Society. New York.
Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.
Scottish Journal of Political Economy. Edinburgh.
Social and Economic Studies. Mona, Jamaica.
Social Forces. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Social Order. St. Louis.
Social Research. New York.
Social Security Bulletin. Washington.
Social Service Review. Chicago.
Sociala Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Socialt Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
Sociological Review. Manchester, Eng.
Sociology and Social Research. Los Angeles.
Sosiaalinen Aikakauskirja [Social Tidskrift]. Helsinki.
South African Journal of Economics. Johannesburg.
South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, N. C.
South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin. Nouméa, New Caledonia.
Southern Economic Journal. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. Dallas, Texas.
Soviet Studies. Oxford, Eng.
Statistica. Bologna.
Statistical Bulletin. (Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.) New York.
Statistička Revija. Belgrade.
Statistický Obzor. Prague.
Statistische Nachrichten. Vienna.
Statistische Praxis. Berlin.
Statistische Vierteljahresschrift. Vienna.
Statistisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Statistiske Efterretninger. Copenhagen.
Statistiske Meldinger. Oslo.
Statisztikai Szemle. Budapest.
Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift. Oslo.
Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift for Politik, Statistik, Ekonomi. Lund.
Studi Economici. Naples.
Studia Taiwanica. Taipei.
Survey of China Mainland Press. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

- T -

Tijdschrift voor Economie. Louvain.
Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie. Rotterdam.
Tilastokatsauksia [Bulletin of Statistics]. Helsinki.
Town and Country Planning. London.
Town Planning Review. Liverpool.
Trabajos de Estadística. Madrid.
Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society. Manchester, Eng.
Transactions of the Society of Actuaries. Chicago.
Trimestre Económico. México, D. F.

- V -

Vestnik Statistiki. Moscow.
Vie Economique et Sociale. Antwerp.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Statistik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin.
Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Wiesbaden.
Virginia Quarterly Review. Charlottesville.
Voprosy Ekonomiki. Moscow.

- W -

Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Kiel.
Western Political Quarterly. Salt Lake City.

Wirtschaft und Statistik. Wiesbaden.
Wirtschaftsdienst. Hamburg.
Wirtschaftswissenschaft. Berlin.
World Affairs. Washington.
World Affairs Quarterly. Los Angeles.
World Politics. Princeton.
World Today. London.

- Y, Z -

Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research. Leeds.
Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen.
Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie. Vienna.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 3299.
Central America - 1048, 1544, 2046, 2406, 2407.

Alaska - 1181, 4511.

Barbados - 1278, 3104.

British Caribbean Federation - 1082, 3005, 3092.

British West Indies - 1465, 4281.

Canada:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2027.
Regional Population Studies - 3063, 3103, 3106, 3114, 4127, 4368, 4369, 4376.
Spatial Distribution - 2027, 2098, 2117, 2135, 2499, 3103, 3154, 4127, 4429.
Trends in Population Size - 1140, 2135, 2141, 3103, 3154, 3171, 3172, 3420, 4152, 4340, 4382.
Mortality - 1202-1204, 1216, 1221, 3200, 3208, 4523.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2225, 3114, 3281, 4219.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1459, 2263, 4152, 4219, 4268.
International Migration - 1281, 1291, 1294, 1537, 2293, 2295, 2304, 3063, 3358, 3359, 3361, 3368, 3467, 3591, 4275, 4279, 4293, 4295, 4316, 4411.
Internal Migration - 1312, 1537, 3103, 3399.
Characteristics - 1355-1357, 2135, 2304, 2422, 3103, 3358, 3359, 3420, 3467, 3484, 4339-4341, 4368, 4369, 4382, 4499.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1355, 1356, 3358, 3399, 3420, 3467, 3484, 3485, 4339-4341, 4376, 4382, 4393, 4396.
Other Interrelations - 1454, 1455, 1459, 2027, 2263, 2422, 4411.
Policies - 1472, 2295, 3358, 3361, 3545, 3591, 4376, 4411, 4429, 4437-4439.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 4445.
Organization and Administration - 1537, 1567, 3569.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4279, 4295, 4396.
Bibliographies - 2027, 2499, 3591, 4499.
Official Statistics - 1202-1204, 1566, 1567, 2513, 3612, 3613, 4382, 4522-4524.

Costa Rica - 2059, 2514.

Cuba - 3079.

Dominican Republic - 1498.

El Salvador - 3606, 4513.

Greenland - 1014, 2064, 3525, 3614, 3615.

Guatemala - 1557, 2358, 4081.

Haiti - 1315, 1530, 1568, 3616.

Jamaica - 1459, 2260, 2515, 4269, 4354.

Mexico - 1048, 1274, 1403, 1502, 1503, 2037, 2046, 2306, 2308, 2470, 4001, 4055, 4062, 4129, 4297.

Netherlands Antilles - 2264.

Panama - 1520, 2516, 4525.

Puerto Rico - 1016, 1288, 1295, 1459, 1499, 2128, 2159, 2244, 2478, 3337, 4071, 4245, 4246, 4252, 4253, 4351, 4449, 4526.

St. Pierre and Miquelon - 3095.

Trinidad and Tobago - 4521.

United States:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1001, 1003, 1022, 1103, 1119, 1309, 1343, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2016, 2026, 2027, 2029, 2220, 2493, 3001, 3002, 3014, 3020, 3027, 3037, 3041, 3155, 3410, 3560, 4004, 4010, 4024, 4031, 4126, 4378, 4413.
Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies - 1035, 1054, 1056, 1335, 2043, 2050, 2287, 2305, 3037, 3053, 3054, 3057, 3064, 3067, 3068, 3568, 4039, 4043, 4045, 4054, 4058, 4224, 4232.
Regional Demography - 3114, 4069, 4415.
Surveys Containing Demographic Material - 1091, 3132, 4100.

United States (cont.):
Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution - 1003, 1103, 1105, 1113, 1309, 1508, 2026, 2100, 2110, 2395, 3041, 3054, 3138, 3155, 4378.
Urban Patterns - 1110, 1111, 1113, 1118, 1119, 1124, 2016, 2026, 2110, 2116, 2122, 2520, 3014, 3152, 3154, 3155, 3400, 3592, 3604, 4054, 4126, 4128, 4150, 4407, 4409, 4486, 4535.
Rural Patterns - 2006, 2027, 4128, 4135, 4144.
Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends - 1003, 2026, 2141, 2520, 3041, 3154, 4150.
Estimates - 1149, 1150, 1550, 2159, 3179, 3180, 4161, 4162.
Projections and Predictions - 1026, 1056, 1149, 1156, 1164, 1166, 1343, 2026, 2110, 2165, 2170, 3184, 3420, 3442, 4164, 4390, 4444.
Mortality:
General Mortality - 1171, 1172, 1175, 2026, 2175, 2178, 2179, 2181, 2182, 3027, 3053, 3198, 3200, 4178, 4179.
Prenatal Mortality - 1175, 1184, 1518, 1574, 2185, 3209, 3320, 4179.
Infant Mortality - 1171, 1175, 1182, 1184, 1518, 1574, 2524, 3209, 3220, 3320, 4179, 4184.
Mortality at Other Ages - 1172, 1175, 1190, 2181, 3240.
Life Tables - 1195, 1198, 3228, 4179, 4530.
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups - 1198, 1208, 2182, 2202, 2203, 3231, 3235, 3236, 3238-3240, 4193, 4202.
Mortality by Cause - 1172, 1201, 1208, 1210, 1211, 1214, 1215, 1218, 1518, 1574, 2175, 2178, 2182, 2202, 3067, 3228, 3231, 3235, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3250, 3252, 3253, 3506, 3572, 4179, 4195, 4196, 4202, 4205, 4213, 4215, 4530.
Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility - 1231, 1574, 2026, 2185, 2220, 2234, 2523, 2524, 3027, 3114, 3295, 3296, 3298, 4100, 4216, 4218, 4220, 4224, 4328.
Differential Fertility - 1233, 1234, 1236, 2185, 2220, 3027, 3307, 4218, 4229, 4231, 4232, 4234.
Sterility and Other Pathology - 1182, 1240, 2185, 3320, 4179, 4220, 4237.
Fertility Controls - 2185, 2245, 2253, 3027, 3338, 4100, 4220, 4229, 4240.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce - 1054, 1371, 1459, 1573, 2493, 3064, 4043, 4058, 4258, 4259, 4261, 4263, 4457, 4530.
The Family - 2026, 2220, 2281, 2282,
The Family (cont.) - 4100, 4268.
International Migration - 1276, 1278, 1288, 1296, 1305, 1306, 1500, 1558, 2026, 2050, 2284, 2285, 2287, 2305, 2308, 2453, 3027, 3057, 3068, 3360, 3361, 3367, 3509, 3555, 4010, 4039, 4100, 4293, 4294, 4297, 4440.
Internal Migration - 1003, 1035, 1309, 1310, 1317, 1318, 1335, 1570, 2026, 2320, 2362, 2393, 2517, 3027, 3397-3400, 3402, 3410, 3495, 3499, 4058, 4305-4307, 4348, 4531.
Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics - 1164, 1166, 1343, 1344, 2002, 2026, 2362, 2403, 2493, 3002, 3418, 3420, 4004, 4328, 4390, 4406.
Biological Characteristics - 3422, 3423, 4331.
Psychological Characteristics - 1022, 1351-1353, 2337-2340, 3426, 3428-3430, 4337.
Economic Characteristics - 1150, 1369, 1371-1375, 1427, 1562, 1573, 2002, 2116, 2165, 2346, 2385, 2526, 2527, 3002, 3132, 3441, 3442, 3444, 3446, 3484, 3487, 3499, 3626, 3627, 4004, 4347, 4348, 4390, 4531-4534.
Social Characteristics - 2525, 3002, 3448, 3577, 4531.
Ethnic Characteristics - 1091, 1110, 1391, 1396, 1556, 2339, 2346, 2362, 2402, 2404, 2405, 2409, 2412, 2416, 2423, 3398, 3422, 3428-3430, 3455, 3509, 4058, 4367, 4370, 4412.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources - 1397, 1398, 4010, 4378.
Economic Growth - 1026, 1119, 1156, 1343, 1408, 1409, 2100, 3152, 3399, 3494, 4010, 4054, 4390.
Labor-Force Participation - 1317, 1374, 1375, 1409, 1427, 1562, 2116, 2165, 2385, 3002, 3446, 3484, 3487, 3490, 4390, 4398, 4494, 4509.
Occupation and Industry - 1409, 2385, 2390, 2393, 2395, 2405, 3179, 3402, 3446, 3505, 4135, 4162, 4348.
Business Fluctuations - 1436, 1437, 1439, 3494.
Economic Dependency - 1166, 2396, 2397, 2400, 3002, 3420, 3495, 4004, 4024, 4406.
Other Economic Variables - 1026, 2401, 3499, 4407, 4408.
Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors - 1343, 2027, 2220, 2402-2405, 2409, 3014, 3132, 3152, 3495, 3499, 3505, 3506, 3508, 3509, 4004, 4024, 4128, 4144, 4220, 4229, 4258, 4337, 4378, 4409, 4410.

United States (cont.):
Demographic and Political Factors - 2412, 2415-2417, 2419, 2421, 3068, 3132, 3513, 3514, 4010, 4161, 4412, 4413.
Demographic and Other Factors - 1022, 1459, 2234, 2423, 2424, 3001, 3252, 3253, 3426, 3518, 3522, 4331, 4415, 4416.
Policies:
Measures Affecting Fertility - 1482, 2245, 2426, 4220, 4240, 4422.
Policy on Internal Redistribution - 3400, 4058, 4306.
Policy on International Migration - 1296, 1305, 1306, 1500, 2284, 2285, 2308, 2451, 2453, 3037, 3361, 3544, 3550, 3551, 3554-3556, 4440.
Policy on Quality - 1352, 2459, 4024, 4443, 4444.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1022, 1156, 1171, 1309, 1351, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1515, 2016, 2253, 3138, 3228, 3241, 3320, 3442, 3494, 3560, 3625, 4370, 4410, 4449, 4461, 4486.
Organization and Administration - 1518, 1526, 1539, 1543, 1550, 1551, 2002, 2026, 2043, 2478, 2480, 2481, 2487, 2522, 3410, 3499, 3568, 3571, 3572, 3577, 4043, 4045, 4449, 4457, 4458, 4461, 4464, 4466, 4471, 4474, 4486, 4490, 4494.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1001, 1022, 1118, 2480, 2481, 2487, 2493, 3001, 3008, 4069, 4164, 4240, 4457, 4471.
Bibliographies - 1054, 1556, 1558, 1562, 1563, 2006, 2027, 2029, 2504, 2509, 2518, 3027, 3572, 3592, 3602, 4240, 4263, 4509.
New Periodicals - 3604.
Official Statistics - 1150, 1231, 1309, 1371-1373, 1375, 1569-1574, 2026, 2517-2527, 3617-3627, 4043, 4161, 4527, 4529-4535.

Regions:
East - 1014, 2050, 2423.
New England - 4505.
Northeast - 1113.
South - 1164, 2050, 2100, 2320, 2395, 2402, 2417, 2419, 2421, 4412.
Southwest - 2046, 3054.
Tennessee Valley - 3444.
West - 1035, 2110, 3447.
States:
Alabama - 3338.
California - 1139, 1156, 2146, 2220, 3455.
Colorado - 1162, 1182, 3231.
Connecticut - 3228, 3495.
Delaware - 1022, 2347.
Florida - 1135, 2164, 2166, 2345, 2351.
Georgia - 2412.
Illinois - 2151, 4146.
Indiana - 1482, 3098, 3166, 4058.
Iowa - 1210.
Kansas - 1130, 3174.
Kentucky - 1366, 2149, 2409.
Louisiana - 1428, 2416.
Maryland - 1104, 3100, 3164.
Massachusetts - 1211, 3568, 4045, 4293.
Michigan - 1129, 3397.
Minnesota - 1201, 1335, 2392, 3138, 3571.
Mississippi - 1147, 1428.
Missouri - 1136, 2393, 2409, 3522, 4043.
Montana - 1127, 1133, 2113.
New Hampshire - 1311, 2317, 2324, 4159.
New Mexico - 1379, 3193.
New York - 1144, 1317, 1318, 1351, 1353, 2338, 2339, 2346, 3426, 3428, 3430, 4229, 4231, 4528.
North Carolina - 1504, 4367.
Ohio - 1146, 1218, 2156, 3513, 4205.
Oklahoma - 3191, 4349.
Oregon - 1106, 3176.
Rhode Island - 3167.
South Carolina - 2348, 4160, 4211.
South Dakota - 3462.
Tennessee - 1408, 1409, 1432, 2122, 4320.
Texas - 4392.
Utah - 2161, 4165.
Vermont - 1128.
Virginia - 1054, 3053, 3064, 4151, 4356, 4406.
Washington - 1377, 2163, 4394.
West Virginia - 2078, 2382, 2384.
Wisconsin - 4088.
Wyoming - 1095, 4358.
Counties:
Alameda, Calif. - 1141.
Clay, Mo. - 1143, 2036.
Contra Costa, Calif. - 1141.
Denton, Texas - 1094.
Hennepin, Minn. - 3220.
Howard, Md. - 3131.
Kalamazoo, Mich. - 1151.
Linn, Mo. - 4043.
Montgomery, Ohio - 2147.
Platte, Mo. - 1143.
San Bernadino, Calif. - 1240.
Spokane, Wash. - 1148.
Snohomish, Wash. - 4126.
Sullivan, Mo. - 4043.
Tulsa, Okla. - 3506.
Utah, Utah - 4307.
Wayne, Mich. - 1184.
Cities:
Atlanta, Ga. - 3398.
Baltimore, Md. - 1215, 1518, 2337, 2340, 3164.

United States, Cities (cont.):
Boston, Mass. - 4170.
Chicago, Ill. - 1121, 1122.
Dayton, Ohio - 2147.
Denver, Colo. - 2323.
Hagerstown, Md. - 4347.
Houston, Texas - 1233, 2202.
Madison, Wis. - 4193.
New Haven, Conn. - 4337, 4410.
New York, N. Y. - 1353, 2337, 3235, 3238, 3320, 3429, 3508, 4100.
Norristown, Pa. - 2405.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 4213.
Richmond, Va. - 3296.
St. Louis, Mo. - 4490.
San Francisco, Calif. - 1163.
Spokane, Wash. - 1148.
Metropolitan Regions:
Chicago, Ill. - 1452, 2401, 3192.
Detroit, Mich. - 1158, 2415, 3132.
Flint, Mich. - 1123.
Kansas City, Mo. - 1143.
Washington, D. C. - 1104, 1386, 3156.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 1272, 2406, 2407.

Argentina - 1283, 1459, 1474, 2158, 2293, 2329, 2438, 3344, 3372, 3451, 4286, 4292, 4353, 4536.

Brazil:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4257.
Regional Population Studies - 1060, 2053, 3093, 4036.
Spatial Distribution - 1138, 2053, 2108, 4036, 4469.
Trends in Population Size - 1137, 1138, 1154.
Mortality - 1060, 1168, 1193, 2173, 2174, 2191, 3316, 4173, 4191, 4192.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1224, 1225, 1232, 2174, 2227, 2228, 3316.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1221, 1262, 1459, 2269, 2278, 4256. 4257.
International Migration - 1276, 1302, 1303, 1559, 2269, 3371, 4296.
Internal Migration - 1060, 1324, 1330, 3093, 3392.
Characteristics - 1060, 1339, 1354, 1381, 1382, 1387-1389, 2269, 2341, 2342, 2353, 4363, 4370.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1324, 1388, 3093.
Other Interrelations - 1262, 1459, 2269, 3093.
Policies - 3371, 3392.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1506, 4191, 4370.
Organization and Administration - 1506, 1524, 2228, 4469.
Bibliographies - 1559.
Official Statistics - 1524, 2228, 3628, 3629, 4469, 4537, 4538.

Chile - 1226, 1257, 2250, 2528, 3289, 3564, 3630, 4198.

Colombia - 2082, 2097, 3097, 3113, 3564, 4189, 4323, 4539.

Ecuador - 2063.

French Guiana - 3380, 3631, 4082.

Paraguay - 1300, 1564.

Peru - 1062, 1078, 1521, 3573, 4462.

Surinam - 1299, 1565, 3379.

Uruguay - 1209, 1459, 1497, 2210, 2293, 3255, 3312, 4389.

Venezuela - 1096, 1276, 1575, 2154, 2529, 2530, 3170, 3211, 3367, 4540.

EUROPE

Europe - 1040, 1459, 1492-1494, 1496, 1501, 1528, 2297, 2303, 2335, 2350, 2376, 2383, 2447, 2449, 2458, 2485, 3069, 3479, 3489, 4028, 4047, 4056, 4084, 4110, 4286, 4287, 4300.
Eastern Europe - 1047, 3089.
Scandinavia - 1301, 3590, 4105, 4240, 4242.
Southern Europe - 3214.
Western Europe - 1152, 1270, 2350, 3484, 4083, 4232, 4298, 4436.

Albania - 4541.

Austria - 1018, 1115, 1212, 1223, 1251, 1252, 1444, 2171, 2186-2188, 2209, 3224, 3310, 3586, 4086, 4119, 4183, 4302, 4303, 4542.

Belgium:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4383.
Regional Population Studies - 1043, 1057, 1079, 2034, 3469, 3504, 4060, 4063, 4070, 4073, 4383.
Spatial Distribution - 1057, 1099, 2408, 4073, 4143.
Trends in Population Size - 4070, 4073, 4383.
Mortality - 1189, 4214.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 3282, 4073, 4230, 4543.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2408.
International Migration - 1283, 1494, 3393.
Internal Migration - 1099, 2408, 3393, 4312.

Belgium (cont.):
Characteristics - 3504, 4073, 4325, 4343.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 3469, 4383, 4405.
Other Interrelations - 1043, 1451, 2408, 3504, 4230.
Policies - 1079, 1466, 1473, 1494, 2429, 4070, 4343.
Bibliographies - 2503, 3469.
Official Statistics - 3282, 4063, 4543.

Bulgaria - 1192, 1239, 2086, 2436, 2479, 2531, 2532, 3082, 3148, 3346, 4350, 4544.

Canary Islands - 3076.

Corsica - 2071-2073.

Czechoslovakia - 1049, 1081, 1186, 1247, 1337, 1533, 1538, 2123, 2183, 2189, 2217, 2247, 2288, 3070, 3078, 3190, 3207, 3237, 3280, 3339, 3365, 3453, 3520, 4131, 4201, 4332, 4463, 4482, 4545.

Denmark - 1207, 1429, 1479, 1525, 1576, 1577, 2138, 2148, 2192, 2326, 2427, 2533, 2534, 3244, 3245, 3287, 3532, 3632, 3633, 4196, 4220, 4242, 4267.

Estonia - 3387.

Finland - 1068, 1159, 1165, 1169, 1179, 1194, 1254, 1333, 1361, 1390, 1471, 2193, 2274, 2275, 2305, 2535, 3354, 3419, 3587, 4050, 4120, 4203, 4204, 4220, 4240, 4402, 4546.

France:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1002, 2013, 2031, 2035, 4005, 4006, 4011, 4265.
Regional Population Studies - 1036, 1045, 1055, 1061, 1066, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1084, 1167, 1313, 2035, 2038, 2039, 2047, 2051, 2058, 2153, 3055, 3058, 3059, 3072, 3090, 3094, 3096, 3099, 3107, 3130, 3197, 3412, 4005, 4037, 4042, 4044, 4052, 4057, 4059, 4089.
Spatial Distribution - 1097, 1126, 1313, 1447, 2031, 2047, 2115, 2126, 2129, 3059, 3094, 3136, 3151, 3412, 3559, 4037, 4044, 4052, 4123, 4136, 4137, 4547.
Trends in Population Size - 1055, 1097, 1398, 1434, 2047, 2126, 2153, 3096, 3186, 3188, 3436, 3493, 3500, 4168, 4169.
Mortality - 1061, 1071, 1074, 1167, 1185, 1200, 1206, 3096, 3197, 3210, 3232, 3233, 3247, 3248, 3268, 4197.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1036, 1061, 1071, 1074, 2246, 2248, 2254, 2431, 2434, 3096, 3286, 3328, 4220.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1071, 2039, 3096, 3356, 4042, 4265.
International Migration - 1045, 1070, 1283, 1287, 1313, 1494, 2289, 2301,

France, International Migration (cont.): 3055, 3072, 3136, 3362, 4057, 4282, 4291, 4303, 4309.
Internal Migration - 1313, 1326, 2316, 3136, 3403, 3407, 3412, 4037, 4052, 4136, 4137, 4309, 4314, 4547.
Characteristics - 1055, 1066, 1070, 1287, 1398, 2013, 2038, 2289, 2354, 2536, 3059, 3094, 3186, 3417, 3435, 3436, 3500, 4137, 4168, 4338, 4357.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1002, 1061, 1326, 1398, 1416, 1434, 1436, 2013, 2035, 2058, 2129, 3186, 3436, 3475, 3493, 3500, 4042, 4089, 4137, 4309, 4357, 4385.
Other Interrelations - 1036, 1326, 1443, 1447, 1453, 2039, 2301, 2316, 2414, 3188, 3362, 3407, 3500, 3507, 3512, 3517, 4059, 4169, 4282.
Policies - 1283, 1447, 1467, 1477, 1483, 1494, 2013, 2246, 2248, 2254, 2431, 2434, 2439, 3528-3530, 3533-3535, 4089, 4220, 4303, 4309, 4314, 4418, 4425, 4426.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1167, 1398, 2051, 2129, 2510, 3233, 3512, 3559, 4042, 4059.
Organization and Administration - 2039, 2051, 3233, 4042.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1002.
Bibliographies - 2013, 2031, 2510, 3528, 3529.
Official Statistics - 2536, 2537, 3058, 3247, 3248, 3435, 3634, 4547.

Germany - 1037, 1134, 1436, 3050, 3165, 3382, 3526, 4095, 4145, 4220, 4240, 4505.

Germany, Democratic Republic - 1098, 1183, 1197, 1263-1265, 1280, 1308, 1370, 1380, 1529, 2140, 2142, 2433, 3178, 3443, 3576, 3578, 3582, 4077, 4242, 4303, 4322, 4477, 4479, 4481, 4549.

Germany, Federal Republic:
Regional Population Studies - 1063, 1072, 1134, 2068, 2087, 3101, 3102, 4066.
Spatial Distribution - 1063, 2099, 2102, 2111, 2120, 3150, 3165, 4308, 4503.
Trends in Population Size - 1134, 1160, 1398, 2120, 2150, 2540, 3165, 3175, 4154, 4308.
Mortality - 1072, 1180, 2207, 2262, 3102, 3259, 4174, 4182, 4186, 4210, 4242.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1072, 1227, 1228, 2262, 3285, 3305, 3511, 4221, 4242.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1072, 1263, 2087, 4270, 4424.
International Migration - 1279, 1280, 1283, 1285, 1286, 1308, 1494, 2290, 2312, 2313, 2315, 2539, 3364, 3369, 3384, 3390, 4299, 4301, 4308, 4504.

Germany, Federal Republic (cont.):
Internal Migration - 1285, 2087, 3364, 4308.
Characteristics - 1365, 1398, 1421, 2102, 2540, 3150.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1063, 1365, 1398, 1421, 2379, 3101, 3496.
Other Interrelations - 2102, 2418, 3150, 3511.
Policies - 1480, 1494, 2102, 2111, 2432, 3384, 3541, 4242, 4299, 4424.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1398, 2150, 3175, 3566, 3567, 3579.
Organization and Administration - 2150, 3175, 3285, 3566, 3579, 4491.
Bibliographies - 3608, 4503, 4504.
New Periodicals - 3579, 3607, 3608.
Official Statistics - 1180, 2120, 2150, 2262, 2538-2541, 3635, 4154, 4174, 4550.

Germany, West Berlin - 4551, 4552.

Greece - 1578, 3636, 4277, 4303, 4514, 4553.

Hungary - 1250, 1304-1306, 1359, 1464, 1478, 1540, 1579, 2296, 2304, 3077, 3264, 3358, 3388, 3439, 4035, 4051, 4172, 4441, 4442, 4554, 4555.

Iceland - 4220.

Ireland - 1412, 2196, 2280, 2457, 2471, 2542, 3060, 3063, 3128, 3367, 4040, 4049, 4346, 4505.

Italy:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1009, 2025, 2030.
Regional Population Studies - 2058, 2093, 2378, 3051, 3074, 3084, 3105, 3107, 4091, 4559.
Spatial Distribution - 1327, 1328, 1331, 1341, 2106, 2131, 2132, 3135, 3411, 4091, 4115.
Trends in Population Size - 1132, 1142, 2025, 2152, 3074, 4091.
Mortality - 1132, 1441, 2211, 3199, 3214, 3215, 3271, 3272, 3274, 4194, 4556.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2025, 2030, 2231, 2232, 4235, 4456.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4264.
International Migration - 1276, 1283, 1289, 1494, 1559, 2292, 2294, 3051, 3360, 4278, 4286, 4287, 4303.
Internal Migration - 1322, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1328, 1331, 1424, 2131, 2132, 3411, 4304, 4315, 4321.
Characteristics - 1341, 1358, 1424, 2343, 2355, 2543, 4342, 4403, 4489, 4557, 4558.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1407, 1424, 1441, 2058, 2132, 2343, 2378, 2398, 3461, 3482, 3483, 3497, 3498, 4403, 4404.
Other Interrelations - 1424.
Policies - 1283, 1325, 1407, 1492, 1494, 4286, 4287, 4303, 4321.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 3597, 4456.
Organization and Administration - 3271, 4475, 4489.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2232.
Bibliographies - 1559, 3597.
New Periodicals - 3611.
Official Statistics - 1358, 1580, 2543, 3637-3639, 4342, 4556-4559.

Lithuania - 2080.

Malta - 1276, 2293.

Netherlands:
General Population Studies and Theory - 3043.
Regional Population Studies - 1087, 4076.
Spatial Distribution - 3169, 4134, 4434.
Trends in Population Size - 1398, 2155, 3169.
Mortality - 1173, 4176, 4199, 4207.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1238, 3292.
International Migration - 1276, 1283, 1291, 1302, 1307, 1494, 2298, 3366, 3378, 4288, 4517.
Internal Migration - 2328.
Characteristics - 1398, 1425, 2155, 3414, 4360.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1398, 1425, 1442, 4076.
Policies - 1307, 1494, 2298, 3378, 4076, 4134, 4288, 4434, 4436.
New Periodicals - 4517, 4518.

Norway - 1017, 1145, 1229, 1353, 1423, 1481, 1581, 2184, 2190, 2332, 2544, 3062, 3230, 3288, 3408, 3537, 3640, 4087, 4220.

Poland - 1053, 1178, 1248, 2011, 2052, 2142, 2201, 2235, 2240, 2293, 2505, 2545, 3073, 3075, 3119, 3157, 3262, 3368, 4085, 4139, 4172, 4185, 4291, 4560.

Portugal - 1582, 2124, 2344, 3085, 3161, 3214, 3261, 3294, 3366, 3596, 4014, 4090, 4289, 4326, 4496, 4519.

Romania - 1039, 1583, 2081, 2546, 3070, 3108, 4147, 4155, 4362, 4476, 4561.

Saar - 1063, 1160, 2099, 3256, 4092.

Spain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4023.
Regional Population Studies - 1045, 2048, 2058, 2065, 3107, 4023, 4067, 4079.
Spatial Distribution - 2112, 2125, 3142, 3153, 3404, 4122, 4400.

Spain (cont.):
Trends in Population Size - 2125, 4067, 4122.
Mortality - 1188, 2065, 3216, 4079, 4180.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 4079.
International Migration - 1045, 1276, 2293, 3363.
Internal Migration - 1332, 1334, 3404, 3405, 3409.
Characteristics - 1376, 2065, 2349, 4079.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2058, 3142, 3474, 4400.
Other Interrelations - 3363.
Policies - 1332, 1334, 1468, 1469, 1498, 2293, 4432.
Bibliographies - 4500.

Sweden:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1004, 1020, 3007.
Regional Population Studies - 1076, 1253, 2085, 3061, 3565.
Spatial Distribution - 2085, 2133, 2145, 2318, 3061, 3158, 3406, 4384.
Trends in Population Size - 1398, 2085, 2133, 2145, 3061, 3189, 3565.
Mortality - 1169, 1196, 2204, 2215, 2218, 3195, 3254.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1476, 2204, 2259, 3308, 3321, 3329, 4220, 4239, 4242.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1253, 2274, 2277.
International Migration - 1294, 2314, 2455, 3061, 3387, 4283.
Internal Migration - 2085, 2318, 2327, 3061, 3158, 3406, 4317.
Characteristics - 1353, 1398, 1438, 2085, 2352, 2387, 2388, 3061, 3491.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1398, 1433, 1438, 2327, 2387, 2388, 3491, 3523, 4384.
Other Interrelations - 1020, 1457, 2277, 2388.
Policies - 1476, 2314, 2437, 2455, 3523, 3539, 4220, 4239, 4242.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 3308, 3565, 4283.
Organization and Administration - 2318, 4283, 4465.
Official Statistics - 2387, 2547, 2548, 4562.

Switzerland - 1052, 1219, 1523, 2076, 2095, 2119, 2206, 2212, 2241, 2255, 2325, 2359, 2389, 2430, 2452, 2549, 3141, 3205, 3206.

United Kingdom - 1161, 1273, 1278, 1281, 1367, 1398, 2252, 2293, 2399, 2425.
Great Britain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1350, 2022, 2035, 4013.
Regional Population Studies - 1038, 1235, 2035, 2040, 2092, 2101, 3057, 3349, 4038, 4046, 4048, 4103.
Spatial Distribution - 1102, 1112, 1489, 2092, 2101, 3146, 4038, 4111, 4430.
Trends in Population Size - 1161, 1398, 2101, 3173, 3182, 4163.
Mortality - 1176, 1199, 1213, 1235, 1519, 2040, 2172, 2194, 2195, 2208, 2213, 2214, 3217, 3225, 3234, 3251, 3260, 4103, 4175, 4177, 4187, 4203, 4212, 4268.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1235, 1237, 1266, 2022, 2226, 2238, 2245, 2252, 3306, 3309, 3318, 3322, 4220, 4236, 4268.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1235, 1266, 2022, 2268, 2271, 3342, 3349, 4268.
International Migration - 1273, 1278, 1281, 1292, 1293, 2101, 2293, 3057, 3388, 3452, 4281, 4284.
Internal Migration - 1321, 2322, 4313, 4318.
Characteristics - 1235, 1348, 1350, 1367, 1395, 1398, 2333, 3423, 3427, 3431, 3432, 3452, 3492, 4163, 4336, 4373, 4563.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1292, 1398, 1430, 1436, 1489, 2022, 2035, 2380, 2399, 3492, 4048.
Other Interrelations - 1266, 1321, 1350, 1461, 2268, 2333, 3182, 3492, 3516, 4268, 4281.
Policies - 1489, 2022, 2245, 2252, 2425, 3349, 4013, 4220, 4268, 4284, 4430.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1235, 1367, 3349, 3492, 4448, 4563.
Organization and Administration - 1038, 1519, 4046.
Bibliographies - 1350, 3593.
Official Statistics - 1102, 1161, 2550, 4284, 4336, 4563.
England and Wales - 1213, 1237, 1461, 2208, 2214, 2322, 2333, 3173, 3217, 3234, 3251, 3260, 3309, 3318, 3342, 3349, 3432, 3492, 4111, 4175, 4177, 4313, 4336, 4563.
England - 1038, 1102, 1112, 1350, 1436, 2035, 2040, 2226, 2271, 2550, 4046, 4203, 4220, 4318, 4373.
Northern Ireland - 2091, 4190.
Scotland - 1199, 2092, 3427, 4187.
Wales - 1395, 3057, 4038.

Yugoslavia:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2017, 2018.
Regional Population Studies - 3065, 3124, 4097.
Spatial Distribution - 2017, 3137, 3542, 3642, 3644, 4132.

Yugoslavia (cont.):
Trends in Population Size - 2017, 4132.
Mortality - 1187, 2017, 2200, 2219, 3212, 3221, 4097.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2017, 2018, 3212, 3283, 4097, 4227, 4452.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1260, 1261, 2552, 3343, 3353, 3355, 4260, 4271.
International Migration - 1319, 2321, 3065.
Internal Migration - 1319, 2017, 2321, 3065, 3394, 3395, 3401.
Characteristics - 1393, 2551, 2554, 3456, 3642, 3643.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 3355.
Other Interrelations - 3355.
Policies - 1261, 3536, 3542.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1505, 1514, 1517, 2017, 2018, 4260, 4452.
Organization and Administration - 1260, 1319, 1505, 1542, 1546, 2017, 2219, 4468.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2017, 2018.
Bibliographies - 3595.
Official Statistics - 2551-2554, 3641-3644.

U.S.S.R.

U. S. S. R.:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1030, 2021.
Regional Population Studies - 1041, 1042, 1050, 1336, 2044, 2049, 2057, 2062, 2067, 2080, 2088, 3133, 4041, 4053, 4108.
Spatial Distribution - 1041, 2044, 2107, 3140, 3145, 4041, 4133, 4138.
Trends in Population Size - 1030, 1042, 2140, 4157.
Mortality - 1030, 3133, 3258, 3270, 3276, 4108, 4206, 4209.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 4220, 4240.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1259.
International Migration - 1030, 2293, 2446.
Internal Migration - 1336, 2049, 4041, 4053.
Characteristics - 1016, 1050, 1345, 1364, '368, 1383, 2088, 4157, 4372.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1364.
Other Interrelations - 4108.
Policies - 1259, 1336, 1484, 1490, 1491, 2293, 2443, 2446, 4041, 4138, 4220, 4240.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1030, 1510, 2464, 2488, 4493.
Organization and Administration - 1030, 1535, 1536, 1547, 1548, 2482, 2488, 2489, 3584, 4459, 4470, 4480, 4482, 4483, 4485, 4487, 4493.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4480.
Bibliographies - 3601, 4053.
New Periodicals - 4515.
Official Statistics - 1345, 1584-1591, 2555-2562, 3645-3657, 4483, 4493, 4564-4573.

ASIA

Asia - 1243, 1459, 1549, 1552, 1553, 2376, 2406, 2407, 2456, 2498, 3470, 3478, 4028.
Central Asia - 2057.
Eastern Asia - 2061, 3460.
Far East - 1549, 1552, 1553, 3478.
Southern Asia - 1404, 2028, 2507.
Western Asia - 3465.

Armenia - 2041.

Burma - 1090, 1120, 2445, 2454, 3563, 3658.

Ceylon - 1028, 1093, 1108, 1157, 1267, 1404, 1516, 2369, 2563, 3659, 4148, 4217.

China - 3066.

China, People's Republic - 1534, 2008, 2012, 2019, 2061, 2066, 2249, 2428, 2448, 2508, 3118, 3123, 3177, 3531, 4420, 4427, 4431, 4433, 4508.

Cyprus - 1592, 3091.

Formosa - See Taiwan.

Hong Kong - 2061.

India:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2005, 2023.
Regional Population Studies - 1059, 1064, 1077, 1084, 1085, 1594, 2048, 2054, 2074, 2075, 2079, 2084, 2089, 2096, 2435, 3087, 3088, 3129, 3168, 4107, 4324.
Spatial Distribution - 1108, 1117, 2096, 2104, 2118, 2121, 2130, 2411, 3129, 3139, 3149, 3168, 3501, 3540, 4121.
Trends in Population Size - 1117, 1398, 1413, 2134, 2136, 2143, 2144, 3168, 3459, 4250, 4391.
Mortality - 2237, 2435, 4181.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1230, 1243, 1244, 2230, 2237, 2239, 2256, 2257, 2435, 2440, 3297, 3304, 3326, 3334, 3335, 3538, 4241, 4248, 4250, 4251, 4268.

India (cont.):
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1230, 2079, 2266, 2267, 2270, 2272, 2276, 2410, 3304, 3352, 4255, 4272.
International Migration - 2286, 2299, 2300, 2302, 3370, 3385, 3391, 4272.
Internal Migration - 1117, 1419, 2079, 2411, 4310.
Characteristics - 1085, 1391, 1392, 1398, 1413, 1418, 1419, 2054, 2079, 2230, 2286, 2299, 2300, 2302, 2357, 2363, 2566, 3088, 3370, 3424, 3425, 3488, 4324, 4371, 4391.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1398, 1413, 1417-1419, 1487, 2005, 2134, 2365, 2367, 2370, 2377, 2394, 3459, 3465, 3488, 4387, 4391, 4397.
Other Interrelations - 1243, 2410, 2411, 3087, 3304, 3501, 4107.
Policies - 1244, 1419, 1463, 1487, 2005, 2075, 2134, 2136, 2256, 2266, 2435, 2440, 2454, 3391, 3538, 3540, 4241, 4417, 4423, 4428, 4438.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1418, 2239.
Organization and Administration - 2475, 4449.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1117, 2410, 4241.
Bibliographies - 2501, 2506, 2507.
Official Statistics - 1593, 1594, 2054, 2475, 2564-2566, 3660, 4574.

Indochina - 4118.

Indonesia - 1316, 1338, 1404, 1488, 2411, 4158, 4288, 4290, 4345, 4460.

Iraq - 2477, 2500.

Iran - 4334, 4575.

Israel - 1014, 1495, 2291, 2293, 3109, 3110, 3218, 3257, 3376, 3377, 3386, 3434, 3437, 3549, 4166, 4316, 4352, 4359.

Japan:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1019, 1023, 1033, 1034, 1462, 3033, 4013, 4027.
Regional Population Studies - 1051, 1073, 1083, 2045, 3033, 3071, 3120, 4027, 4093.
Spati. Distribution - 1033, 1083, 1100, 1101, 1109, 1116, 1125, 2105, 2109, 2127, 3144, 3396, 3521, 3610, 4113, 4578.
Trends in Population Size - 1019, 1051, 3187, 4156.
Mortality - 1222, 2197-2199, 2203, 3243, 3267, 3269, 3277, 4027.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1019, 1246, 3347, 4027, 4220, 4223, 4240, 4243, 4244, 4247.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1051, 1255, 1268, 1269, 2283, 2319, 3347.
International Migration - 1276, 1283, 1284, 1297, 1298, 4027, 4280.
Internal Migration - 1125, 1255, 1298, 1320, 1448, 2319, 3396, 4027.
Characteristics - 1362, 1378, 2361, 2386, 2568, 3144, 3422, 3484, 4156, 4330, 4333.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1034, 1284, 1378, 1420, 1431, 2386, 3033, 3071, 3484, 4506.
Other Interrelations - 1445, 1448, 2109, 2319, 3521, 4414.
Policies - 1019, 1034, 1246, 1462, 4013, 4027, 4220, 4240, 4280.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1445, 2198, 2199.
Bibliographies - 2502, 4506.
New Periodicals - 3610.
Official Statistics - 1595, 2567, 2568, 3661, 3662, 4576-4578.

Jordan - 1088, 2500.

Korea, Republic - 2069, 3223, 3609, 3663, 4266, 4516.

Macau - 2061, 4579.

Malaya - 2569, 3081, 4290, 4364, 4580.

Maldive Islands - 1108.

Manchuria - 3123.

Muscat and Oman - 3081.

Nepal - 1108, 4502.

New Guinea (Netherlands) - 3143, 4520.

Pakistan - 1108, 1456, 2048, 2090, 2366, 2411, 2495, 3605, 3664, 3665, 4098, 4249, 4272, 4423, 4581.

Persia - 2041.

Philippines - 1205, 1256, 2046, 2077, 3056, 3438, 3548, 3570, 3580, 3588, 4114, 4478, 4492.

Portuguese India - 1108.

Syria - 3081.

Taiwan - 4508.

Thailand - 2411, 3547.

Turkey - 3121, 3160, 3375, 4238, 4303.

Viet-Nam - 4226, 4467, 4582.

AFRICA

Africa - 1011, 1243, 2406, 2407, 3273, 3330, 4109.
Central Africa - 4319.

Africa (cont.):
Eastern Africa - 1282, 2014.
North Africa - 2048, 2273, 2289, 2301, 2498, 4080.
Southern Africa - 1282, 2014, 2286, 3357, 3510.
Tropical Africa - 2307.
Western Africa - 1275, 1282, 2014, 4327, 4335.

Algeria - 1545, 3125, 3163, 3362, 4064, 4075, 4084, 4096, 4282.

Angola - 3116, 3413, 4289.

Ascension Island - 1597.

Belgian Congo - 1014, 1114, 2070, 3083, 3159, 3303, 3543, 4222, 4512.

Cameroons [Fr. Adm.] - 4074.

Cape Verde Islands - 1065, 1075, 3117, 3413.

Egypt - 1014, 1241, 1360, 1470, 1527, 1532, 3388, 4072, 4421, 4501.

Ethiopia - 2162, 4140.

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - 3263, 3543, 4200, 4583.
Northern Rhodesia - 1290, 4262, 4311.

French Equatorial Africa - 1067, 2060, 2570, 3095, 3666, 4068, 4149.

French West Africa - 1340, 2114, 2223, 2571, 3095, 4104, 4117, 4584, 4585.

Ghana - 4274, 4586.

Gold Coast - See Ghana.

Kenya - 2299, 2302, 4099, 4587.

Liberia - 1596, 3031, 3163.

Libya - 4094, 4366.

Madagascar - 1014, 4101.

Mauritius - 1560, 2055.

Morocco - 2336, 3502, 4112.

Mozambique - 3381, 3413, 3440, 4361.

Nigeria - 2310, 4116, 4142, 4388.

Portuguese Guinea - 2056, 4065, 4225.

Ruanda-Urundi - 1058, 1086.

Saint Helena - 1597.

São Tomé and Principe - 4061.

Sierra Leone - 2003.

Spanish Africa - 4588.

Spanish Guinea - 1349.

Sudan - 1089, 1598, 2572, 3667, 4102.

Tanganyika - 1092, 1599, 2233, 2309, 2573, 2574, 3668, 4099.

Tangier - 3454.

Tunisia - 1069, 1314, 1426, 1600, 2336, 3090, 3111, 3163.

Uganda - 1080, 2575, 4099, 4344, 4380.

Union of South Africa - 1394, 1485, 1486, 1601, 2441, 2442, 3115, 3350, 3367, 3370, 3445, 4130, 4208, 4435.

OCEANIA

Oceania - 2103.

Australia - 1153, 1191, 1276, 1554, 1602, 2083, 2293, 2444, 2456, 2576, 3052, 3226, 3345, 3373, 3433, 3467, 3546, 3669, 4329, 4411, 4589.

Caroline Islands - 3423.

Cook Islands - 3126.

Easter Islands - 1014.

French Oceania - 2139.

Gilbert Islands - 3086.

Hawaii - 1363, 1449, 1450, 1531, 2061, 2159, 2203, 2205, 2265, 2334, 3290.

New Caledonia - 3095.

New Guinea - 3143.

New Zealand - 1273, 1342, 1385, 2168, 3080, 3366, 3416, 3466, 3670, 3671.

Papua - 3143.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World and Intercontinental:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1023, 1031, 2010, 2027, 2364, 3004, 3012, 3024, 3034, 3044, 3045, 3127, 3227, 3302, 4007, 4010, 4015, 4025, 4028, 4032, 4171, 4450, 4495.
Regional Population Studies - 3044, 3122, 3127, 3130, 3503, 4106, 4109.
Spatial Distribution - 1107, 2027, 3503.
Trends in Population Size - 1107, 1155, 2137, 2160, 3122, 3181, 3183, 3201, 3672, 4007, 4167, 4171.
Mortality - 1217, 1603, 2010, 2179, 3181, 3201-3203, 3213, 3219, 3227, 3265, 3278, 3279, 3672, 4179, 4590.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2434, 3034, 3302, 3311, 3341, 4233, 4254.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2279, 3302, 4273.
International Migration - 1277, 1304, 2285, 2293, 2297, 2314, 2450, 3367, 3383, 3389, 3672, 4010, 4028, 4276, 4285, 4303.

World and Intercontinental (cont.):
Internal Migration - 1329.
Characteristics - 1031, 1384, 2330, 2360, 2391, 3045, 3450, 3486, 4355.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1031, 1399, 1400, 1405, 1435, 2364, 2368, 2371-2374, 2381, 2391, 3012, 3127, 3202, 3458, 3463, 3464, 3486, 3503, 4007, 4010, 4015, 4028, 4109, 4374, 4375, 4377, 4379, 4381, 4385, 4386, 4399, 4450.
Other Interrelations - 1031, 1384, 2027, 2406, 2407, 2420, 3024, 3045, 3227, 3503, 4007, 4010, 4106.
Policies - 1304, 1466, 2279, 2293, 2297, 2314, 2434, 2450, 2459, 3034, 3367, 3458, 3552, 3553, 4015, 4028, 4303, 4419.
Organization and Administration - 2381, 2483, 2484, 2486, 2490, 2491, 3044, 3574, 3575, 3581, 3585, 4032, 4488.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1013-1016, 2449, 2450, 3024, 3383, 3471, 3589, 4025, 4273, 4285, 4450, 4495, 4497.

World and Intercontinental (cont.):
Bibliographies - 1561, 2027, 2491, 3598-3600, 4507.
Official Statistics - 1603, 3672, 4590.

American Nations - 1391, 2157, 2473, 2474, 2476, 2494, 3013, 3162, 3222, 3420, 3449, 3457, 3583, 4453, 4505.

British Commonwealth - 1292, 1293.

Caribbean Area - 1006, 1082, 1292, 1293, 1465, 2046, 2094, 2472, 2492, 3112, 3134.

French Overseas Territories - 1011, 1475, 3095, 3246, 4153, 4473, 4484, 4548.

Hispanic America - 1271.

Latin America - 1078, 2356, 3048, 3147, 3301, 3374, 3480, 4141, 4144, 4220, 4441, 4510.

Mediterranean Region - 3214, 4056.

Middle East - 1046, 1555, 2048, 2376, 2413, 2498, 3549, 4078, 4109, 4286.

Pacific, Southwestern - 4365.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Abascal Garayoa, Angel - 4122.
Abdel-Razzax, Mohamed K. - 1241.
Abernethy, George L. - 2495.
Acharya, Hemlata - 1117, 2410.
Acsádi, György - 3081, 4035.
Actuary (Pseudonym) - 4403.
Adair, John - 1091.
Adams, Richard N. - 2358.
Adolphe, H. - 1560.
Affleck, Marilyn - 4307.
Agarwala, B. R. - 2410.
Agnihotri, V. D. - 2237.
Aguilera, Francisco - 4510.
Ahlberg, C. E. - 3158.
Ahlberg, G. - 2133.
Aitken, Hugh G. J. - 3281.
Aiyappan, A. - 2410.
Åkerman, Johan - 1436.
Alaska Employment Security Commission - 4511.
Alchian, Armen A. - 1001.
Alexander, Chester - 1001, 2002, 3194, 4331.
Alexandre, J. - 1057, 4060.
Algeria. Algiers. Secrétariat Social - 3135.
Allen, Gordon - 1022, 4216.
Allen, Patrick - 4393.
Allen, R. G. D. - 3182.
Allen-Price, E. D. - 1321.
Allison, A. C. - 1014.
Allyn, Nathaniel C. - 4275.
Alonso, William - 2377.
Alpert, Harry - 2001.
Alves, Eligio - 2174.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 3413, 4061, 4361.
Amaral Nogueira, Jofre - 4289.
Amark, C. - 4239.
American Association for the Advancement of Science - 2337.
American Council for Judaism. Research Department - 4276.
American Eugenics Society - 2496, 3001.
American Medical Association - 2426, 4422.
American Medical Association. Committee on Maternal and Child Care - 3241.
American Sociological Association. Committee on Marriage and Divorce Statistics - 4457.
American Statistical Association - 1001, 2002.
Amis de la Liberté - 1002.
Ammann, H. - 3050.
Amundson, Robert H. - 1462.
Anastasi, Anne - 4228.
Anderson, C. Arnold - 2388.
Anderson, Walfried A. - 1128, 2497.
Andreen, P. G. - 3523.
Angrist, Alfred - 4458.
Anibaldi, A. - 4194.
(Antonopoulos, K.) Antônopoúlou, K. - 4277.

Araújo, América Monteiro de - 1193.
Araujo, José Ribeiro de (filho) - 2053.
Arbelo Curbelo, Antonio - 1188.
Arén, Per - 3321, 4239.
Argentina. Tucuman (Province). Dirección de Estadística - 4536.
Arkle, J. - 3322.
Arlington County, Va. Office of Planning - 4151.
Arndt, Johannes - 2111.
Arnould, Maurice-A. - 2034.
Arriola, Jorge Luis - 4081.
Arronet, G. H. - 1242.
Arumugam, Lily - 4217.
Aschman, Frederick T. - 1452.
Aschmann, H. Homer - 3281.
Aschner, B. M. - 1014.
Ashby, Lowell D. - 1402.
Asiel, M. - 1189.
Ask-Upmark, Erik - 3195.
Association Internationale de la Sécurité Sociale - 2330.
Aubenque, M. J. - 1014.
Audera, Víctor - 1271.
Auerbach, Frank L. - 2284.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1602, 2576, 3669, 4589.
Australia. Commonwealth National Library - 1554.
Australia. High Commissioner's Office - 2444.
Australian School of Pacific Administration - 3543.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1152, 1223, 1251, 1252, 2171, 4183, 4542.
Awan, A. M. - 1456.
Azevedo, Aroldo de - 4036.
Azevedo, Thales de - 2356.

- B -

Bacchetta, V. - 4194.
Bachmura, F. T. - 1428.
Back, Kurt W. - 2244, 2260.
Bacote, Clarence A. - 2412.
Baeck, L. - 1058.
Baehrel, René - 1167, 3197.
Bagai, S. B. - 1117.
Bailey, Sherwin - 2022.
Bajpai, R. G. - 2134.
Bak, L. - 1442.
Bala, Mirza - 1484.
Balaban, Vojislav - 2018.
Balevski, D. - 3082.
Ball, John - 3544.
Ballester Ross, Ignacio - 2112.
Banco Nacional de México - 4062.
Banton, Michael - 2003.
Barberis, Carlo - 4304, 4321.
Bardin, J. P. - 1126.
Barker, A. - 1176.
Barker, M. - 1176.
Barkway, Michael - 3545.
Barnett, H. A. R. - 2172.
Barno, A. - 1201.
Barretto, Castro - 4374.
Barros, Ernani Thimóteo de - 1168, 1224.
Barros, Souza - 3392.
Bartholomew, G. W. - 2245.
Bartholomew, Harland - 1136.
Bassie, V. Lewis - 4401.
Bastide, Henri - 2246, 3534.
Bastié, Jean - 4123.
Bastos de Avila, Fernando - 1272.
Bat-Miriam, M. - 1014.
Batschelet, Clarence E. - 1001.
Bauer, Pèter T. - 2372.
Bauza, C. A. - 3312.
Bazzanella, Waldemiro - 3093.
Beaglehole, Ernest - 1385, 3126.
Beale, Calvin L. - 1026, 2423.
Beattie, J. H. M. - 4099.
Beck, J. Murray - 2263.
Beckman, Lars - 1457.
Beckmann, Martin J. - 4124.
Beegle, J. Allan - 1129.
Begtić, Mustafa - 2018.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 3282, 4063, 4543.
Belgium. Office de l'Information et des Relations Publiques pour le Congo Belge et le Ruanda-Urandi - 4512.
Bell, Wendell - 1110.
Bellin, Seymour S. - 3426.
Bender, Irving - 1234.
Benedict, Burton - 2498.
Benjamin, B. - 1213, 3492, 3557, 4034, 4177.
Benner, Robert W. - 2164.
Bérard, Jean - 3051.
Berger, J. - 3206.
Berggren, O. G. A. - 2204.
Bergonzini, Luciano - 3135.
Berk, L. J. M. van den - 4322.
Berkson, Joseph - 3242.
Berle, Beatrice B. - 4100.
Bernert, Eleanor H. - 3002.
Bernolak, Imre - 3358.
Berry, Brian J. L. - 4125, 4126.
Berry, Charles H. - 3402.
Bertram, G. C. L. - 3524.
Best, R. H. - 3146.
Beuthe, D. - 2251.
Beutler, Heinz - 4145.
Beyer, Glenn H. - 3499.
Beyer, Sylva S. - 3490.
Bhandari, L. C. - 3323.
Bhattacharjee, Papia - 4371.
Bhattacharji, L. M. - 4107.
Bienenstok, Theodore - 1318.
Bigman, Stanley K. - 1386.
Biji, M. - 4362.
Billeter, Ernst P. - 1523.
Billington, Ray A. - 1035.

Binney, Cecil - 3342, 3527.
Binswanger, Eduard - 2389.
Biraben, Jean-Noël - 3214.
Birdsell, Joseph B. - 3052.
Black, W. A. - 2098.
Blacker, J. G. C. - 1036.
Blair, George S. - 4026.
Blalock, H. M., Jr. - 2402.
Blanc, Robert - 1011.
Blanchard, J. Richard - 4498.
Blancke, R. - 3393.
Blanton, W. B. - 3053.
Blaschke, K. - 1037.
Blejec, Marijan - 1505, 3558.
Blishen, Edward - 2022.
Blomfield, J. M. - 4103.
Bluhm, Elaine A. - 3054.
Bo, D. del - 4278.
Bocci, A. - 4235.
Boek, Walter E. - 4229.
Boelaert, E. - 3083.
Boeree, R. M. - 3433.
Boggs, Stephen T. - 2220.
Bogue, Donald J. - 1003, 1026, 1309, 4128.
Bohle, A. - 1177.
Boiarskii, A. IA. - 1030, 2004.
Boileau, Gilles - 2135.
Boldrini, Marcello - 2030, 3003, 3019.
Bonač, V. - 3283, 3343, 3394, 3395.
Bond, J. O. - 2181, 3196.
Bonifacio, G. - 3482.
Bonné, Alfred - 3465.
Bor, M. Z. - 2088.
Borah, Woodrow W. - 2037.
Borda, Guillermo A. - 3344.
Bordewijk, Ferdinand - 3414.
Bornikoel, (Prof. Dr. med.) - 4242.
Borrie, W. D. - 1153, 3019, 3546.
Bos, Carlo - 3313.
Bose, Ashish - 1059, 1117, 2005, 2373, 2475.
Bose, S. R. - 2054, 2136.
Bourdon, Jean - 4037.
Bourne, G. H. - 4034.
Bourque, Philip J. - 4394.
Bousquet, Georges-Henri - 3324.
Bouthoul, Gaston - 3004.
Boverat, F. - 4064.
Bowen, E. G. - 4038.
Bowlby, Sylva M. - 1094.
Bowles, Gladys K. - 1310, 4305.
Bowles, H. E. - 2205.
Bowring, J. R. - 1311, 2324.
Brackel, P. O. M. - 1307.
Braestrup, Agnete - 4267.
Brain, P. - 1014.
Braithwaite, Lloyd - 3005.
Brancoli, Mario - 4489.
Bratholm, Anders - 2427.
Bravo, M. A. - 2470.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 1060, 1225, 1382, 1506, 1524.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística, Laboratório de Estatística - 1004, 1137, 1154, 1168, 1193, 1224, 1232, 1339, 1354, 1381, 1387, 2173, 2174, 2191, 2341, 3183.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Núcleo de Planejamento Censitário - 3628, 4469.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Econômia - 2342.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 1138, 4173, 4363.
Brazil. Rio Grande do Sul. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 4538.
Brazil. Serviço de Estatística de Educação e Cultura - 2353.
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 3629, 4537.
Brazilian Institue of Economics. Center for Social Research - 1388.
Breen, Leonard Z. - 2401.
Breese, Gerald - 1118.
Breitinger - 3608.
Brems, Hans - 4395.
Bressler, R. G., Jr. - 2390.
Breznik, Dušan - 2018, 4271.
Brichler, M. - 3435.
Briel, J. - 3125.
Brink, Teunis van den - 3019.
British Medical Association - 3427.
Brito, Eduino - 4065.
Broderick, J. B. - 2471.
Broek, Jan O. M. - 4007.
Broner, D. L. - 1030.
Brønsted, H. V. - 3006.
Brooke, Eileen M. - 3260.
Brookes, Edgar H. - 2441.
Brookfield, H. C. - 2055.
Browder, W. Gordon - 2113.
Brower, J. W. - 3571.
Brown, E. H. Phelps - 2035.
Brown, Harrison - 3457.
Brown, J. Douglas - 2459.
Brown, L. B. - 1273.
Browning, Harley L. - 3147.
Brugarola, M. - 2285, 2364.
Bruins, Jan W. - 1458.
Brunner, Edmund de S. - 2006.
Brunsman, Howard G. - 1001.
Bruton, Henry J. - 2374.
Buckley, Louis F. - 4306.
Buffa, E. - 1322, 2343.
Buirel, A. - 2114.
Bulgaria. TSentralnoe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2531, 2532, 4544.
Bulgarsko Geografsko Druzhestvo - 3148.
Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists - 3314.
Bulletin de Madagascar - 4101.
Bulmer, M. G. - 3284.
Buquet, Léon - 1061.
Burckhardt, L. - 2102.
Burgdörfer, Friedrich - 3285, 4066.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 2397.
Burke, Jean T. - 1555.
Burma. Census Division - 3658.

Burma. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2445.
Burnight, Robert G. - 3228, 3495.
Burridge, Kenelm O. L. - 4364.
Burt, Sir Cyril - 1005.
Busca, M. - 1323.
Buschbeck, H. - 3325.
Business Week - 1155.
Butterfield, Roy L. - 4039.
Buxton, Charles L. - 3315.
Bykora, L. - 4487.

- C -

Caderas de Kerleau, J. - 3328.
Cahiers Laennec - 2007.
Calcaterra, Ercole - 2378.
Calderan Beltrão, Pedro - 1466.
Calderone, Mary S. - 4240.
California. State Department of Finance - 1139, 1156.
California. State Department of Finance. Budget Division. Financial Research Section - 2146.
Camargo, José Francisco de - 1324.
Cambon, A. - 4074.
Campbell, Arthur A. - 3181.
Campbell, H. - 4236.
Campo, Salustiano del - 4001, 4067.
Camu, Pierre - 4127.
Canada. British Columbia. Centennial Committee - 4499.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Departmental Library - 3591.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Statistics Section - 3359.
Canada. Department of Labour - 1355, 4341.
Canada. Department of Labour. Economics and Research Branch - 4339, 4340.
Canada. Department of Labour. Women's Bureau - 1356.
Canada. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch - 2499.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1140, 1357, 1566, 1567, 2513, 3171, 3172, 3612, 4152, 4522, 4524.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Health and Welfare Division - 1202-1204, 3613, 4445, 4523.
Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 4437.
Canada. Office of the Civil Defense Coordinator. Committee on Physical Planning - 4429.
Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects - 4382.
Canada. Saskatchewan. Royal Commission on Agriculture and Rural Life - 1312.
Canada. Treaties, etc. - 4438.
Canales Rocha, E. - 1502.
Canali de Rossi, Carlo - 3360.
Canals Frau, Salvador - 3451.
Cantorné, Jean-Claude - 1313.
Capell, A. - 4365.
Cappieri, Mario - 2089, 3415.
Caranti, Elio - 2232, 2461.
Carelli, A. - 3084.
Caribbean Commission - 1006, 2492.
Caribbean Commission. Conference on the Demographic Problems of the Area served by the..., Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1957. Delegation from Netherlands Antilles - 2264, 2472.
Carles, Jules - 2007.
Carmon, S. - 3434.
Carr, Nanon L. - 2036.
Carreira, António - 2056.
Carrère, Paul - 3136.
Carrier, Norman H. - 3019, 3349.
Carrothers, Gerald A. P. - 2377, 4002.
Carr-Saunders, Alexander - 4268.
Carruthers, Ian - 4111.
Carskadon, Thomas R. - 1397.
Carter, C. F. - 2457.
Carter, Harold - 4038.
Carter, Hugh - 1573, 4258.
Carter, Phyllis G. - 4510.
Carvalho, Alceu V. de - 1354.
Casa Nova, António - 3085.
Casarrubias Ocampo, Daniel - 1274.
Case, R. A. M. - 4195.
Castle, I. M. - 1350.
Catala, René L. A. - 3086.
Catholic Social Life Conference, Second, London, Ont., 1954 - 4279.
Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. - 1014.
Cavanaugh, Joseph A. - 1062.
Cazin, Jean - 2115.
Ceccaldi, Dominique - 1467, 3528-3530.
Central African Statistical Office - 4583.
Central Asian Research Centre and St. Anthony's College [Oxford]. Soviet Affairs Study Group - 2057.
Centre d'Etudes des Complexes Sociaux - 3559.
Centro Interamericano de Bioestadística, Santiago de Chile - 1226.
Československá Pediatrie - 3207.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 1157, 2563.
Ceylon. [Office of the] Registrar-General - 3659.
Chablani, S. P. - 4299.
Chambliss, Rollin - 1253.
Champier, Laurent - 1063, 2099.
Chand, S. K. - 1117.
Chand, Shiv - 3087.
Chandrasekhar, Sripati - 1064, 1243, 2286, 3088.
Chapin, F. Stuart, Jr. - 1111.
Chasteland, Jean-C. - 3089, 3286.
Chasteland, M. - 3286.
Chatelain, Abel - 2316.
Chatterjee, B. K. - 2357.

Chatterjee, Heramba - 4255.
Chaves y Chaves, Casimiro - 1468.
Chavrid, Vladimir D. - 2116.
Chemverminin, A. - 4487.
Chenault, Lawrence R. - 3040.
Cheng, C. K. - 2265.
Cheng Chih Hsueh Hsi - 2008.
Chesney, J. - 1190.
Chesser, Eustace - 1266.
Chevalier, Louis - 3090.
Chiang, C. L. - 4188.
Chica-Deluz, A. - 3510.
Childs, James B. - 4500.
Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 2528, 3630.
China. People's Republic. CPPCC [Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference] National Committee - 2428.
Chojnacki, W. - 3382.
Chosson, J. - 3328.
Chou, Ngo-Fen - 3531.
Christaller, W. - 2102.
Chroniques d'Outre-Mer - 1275, 1340.
Chung Hui-lan - 2428.
Church of England. Moral Welfare Council - 4268.
Cimourdain de Oliveira, Camilo - 2344.
Ciseri, Cesare - 3483.
Clark, Colin - 1007, 4375.
Clark, F. le G. - 4034.
Clarke, Arthur C. - 3458.
Clarke, Edith - 4269.
Clarke, J. H. - 3091.
Clarke, John I. - 1314.
Clausen, John A. - 4003.
Clément, Pierre - 4068.
Clements, E. M. B. - 2333.
Clemmesen, J. - 4196.
Cline, John W. - 4069.
Coale, Ansley J. - 1008, 1507, 2377, 3007.
Coelho, Rêmulo - 1193, 1387, 1389, 2341.
Cohen, Henry - 1026.
Cohen, Wilbur J. - 2396.
Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. Biological Laboratory - 3008.
Cole, LaMont C. - 3009.
Coller, Richard W. - 1256.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 2175.
Collins, Sydney - 3452.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - 4539.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística. Sección de Censos y Encuestas - 4189.
Colombo, Bernardo - 3010.
Combs, Jerry W., Jr. - 3184.
Commerce [Bombay] - 4417.
Committee for Epidemiological Study on Cancer [Japan] - 3243.
Conan, Jules - 4006.
Condliffe, John B. - 3466.
Confederazione Generale dell'Industria Italiana - 4342.
Confederazione Italiana Sindacati Lavoratori - 1358.
Conference on Metropolitan Area Problems 3592, 3604.
Conference of Non Governmental Organizations Interested in Migration - 1276.
Conference on the Refugee Problem Today and Tomorrow, Geneva, 1957 - 3383.
Congedo, A. M. - 2058.
Connell, K. H. - 4040.
Connor, A. - 2334.
Conseil Economique Wallon - 4070, 4343.
Constandse, A. K. - 2328.
Convención de Trabajo Social de Puerto Rico - 4071.
Cook, Robert C. - 1014, 1277, 2137, 2287, 3092, 4376.
Cook, Sherburne F. - 1141, 2037.
Cooper, Sophia - 2165.
Copp, J. H. - 1130.
Coquin, F.-X. - 4041.
Corbett, David C. - 3467, 4411.
Corea, Leocadia - 2106.
Cornuau, Philippe - 2013.
Costa Brandão, Manuel da - 4289.
Costa Maia, J. - 3161.
Costa Monteiro, M. da - 1065.
Costa Pinto, L. A. - 3093.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 2059, 2514.
Costanzo, A. - 3019.
Cottenceau, J. C. - 3403.
Cotteret, J.-M. - 3512.
Coughlin, Richard J. - 3547.
Coult, Lyman H. - 4501.
Coulter, E. J. - 4205.
Council of Europe - 4300.
Council for the Study of Higher Education in Florida. Economic Research Staff - 2166.
Cournil, P. - 4418.
Cowgill, Donald O. - 2403.
Cowie, W. J. G. - 4318.
Cox, Peter R. - 2009.
Cozzani, E. - 3215.
Crerar, A. D. - 2117.
Crist, Raymond E. - 4323.
Cronin, Edward J. - 2519.
Croquevieille, Jean - 2060.
Crow, James F. - 3011, 3314.
Croze, Marcel - 1066, 3500.
Csatár, G. - 1359.
Cuello Calón, Eugenio - 1469.
Culwick, G. M. - 4102.
Cumper, G. E. - 1278.
Currier, Ralph R. - 2519.
Curtis, Erle T. - 4407.
Cuthbert, Norman - 2091.
Cuzzort, Ray P. - 1026.
Cyprus, Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section - 1592.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický - 2288, 4545.
Czermak, Hans - 2186.

- D -

Dainville, François de - 2038.
al-Dali, 'Abd-al-Hamid - 4072.
Dambaugh, Luella N. - 3134.
Dandekar, V. M. - 1085.
Dangayach, K. B. - 1417.
Daniels, Marietta - 3134.
Dantwala, M. L. - 2365.
Daric, Jean - 1002, 3484.
D'Arundel de Bédée, M. - 3055.
Das, Manmatha Nath - 3326, 4423.
Das, N. K. - 1244.
Das, S. R. - 2221.
Datta, Jatindra Mohan - 2118, 3304, 4324.
Daumard, Adeline - 2039, 4042.
Dauphin-Menuier, A. - 3012.
Davies, G. L. - 1131.
Davis, Kingsley - 2413, 3013, 3162, 4010.
Davis, Leona L. - 3228.
Davis, Stuart G. - 2061.
Davison, R. B. - 2307.
Day, Lincoln H. - 4218.
Dayton, Ohio. City Plan Board - 2147.
Dedman, Ruth M. - 1153.
Deevey, Edward S. - 4007.
De Francis, John - 3066.
Délégué aux Possibilités de Travail - 2375.
Delgado, Jaime - 2046.
Delpérée, A. - 4383.
Demarco, Domenico - 1009.
Demeny, E. - 3264.
Denmark. Copenhagen. Statistiske Kontor - 3287.
Denmark. Indenrigsministeriet - 1525.
Denmark. Justitsministeriet. Kommissionen Angaende Aendring af Svangerskapslovgivningen - 3532.
Denmark. Ministeriet for Grønland - 3525, 3614, 3615.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 1576, 1577, 2138, 2148, 2192, 2533, 2534, 3633.
Denmark. Sundhedsstyrelsen - 3244, 3632.
Denoix, P. F. - 4197.
Depape, A. J. - 3208.
Derbroeck, G. - 2429.
Derwa, Léon - 4073.
Desai, I. P. - 2410, 3352.
Deshmukh, M. B. - 2411.
De Smet, Roger E. - 1451.
Desmond, Annabelle - 4376.
Detroit Metropolitan Area Regional Planning Commission - 1158.
Devki Nandan - 1117.
Diaz, Salvador - 4198.
Díaz-Trechuelo, L. - 3056.
Dickinson, Robert - 1038.
Dietel, H. - 4242.
Dieulefait, E. - 3019.
Digiulio, V. S. - 4184.
Dimitriev, V. D. - 2062.
Diogo, Alfredo, Jr. - 4289.
Dion, Gérard - 4396.
Diwan, P. - 2266.
Diziain, R. - 4074.
Dobriner, William - 4128.
Dobrazańska, A. - 1178.
Dobzhansky, Theodosius - 1022.
Dockstader, Frederick J. - 1556.
Dodd, Arthur H. - 3057.
Dodge, H. J. - 3231.
Dodson, Jack E. - 1233.
Dogan, Mattei - 2414.
Dolguishevskii, F. G. - 4470.
Dolling, Richard - 4446.
Dominedo, F. M. - 1492.
Domínguez Carmona, M. - 3216.
Dominicus van den Bussche, H. K. - 2460.
Donahue, Wilma - 2397.
Donnelly, J. F. - 3209.
Dontewill, S. - 2114.
Dorn, Harold F. - 3560.
Dotson, Floyd - 4129.
Dotson, Lillian O. - 4129.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 4103.
Drake, Joseph T. - 4004.
Dreyer, K. - 3245.
Duarte Ferreira, José E. - 2344.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 1026.
Duke University School of Law - 2100.
Du Mesnil du Buisson, Etienne - 3232.
Dumitrescu, A. - 2010.
Dumont, René - 3127.
Duncan, Beverly - 4135.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 1508, 1526, 2016, 3014, 3019, 4128.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 2424, 4464.
Dunn, L. C. - 3015.
Dupertius, C. W. - 3128.
Dupree, Louis - 4366.
Durand, G. - 4075.
Durand, John D. - 4010.
Durgin, Owen B. - 2317.
Duric, V. - 3137.
Duverger, Maurice - 2414.
Dyer, William G. - 4307.
Dykstra, John W. - 4076.
Dziewoński, Kazimierz - 2011.

- E -

East African High Commission. Statistical Department - 1599, 2573, 2574, 3668, 4587.
East African High Commission. Statistical Department. Uganda Unit - 2575.
East Pakistan Geographical Society - 3605.
Eckelmann, J. - 3515.
Eckerson, Helen F. - 3361.
Eckler, A. Ross - 1001, 1437, 4471.
Economist Intelligence Unit, Ltd. - 4163.
Ecuador. Junta Nacional de Planificación y Coordinación Económica - 2063.
Edgel, Ralph L. - 3193.
Edwards, J. H. - 2222.

Egypt. Statistical and Census Department - 1527.
Eissa, Nefissa H. - 1470.
Elahi, M. K. - 2366.
Eldersveld, Samuel J. - 2415.
Eliot, Thomas H. - 4490.
Elkan, W. - 4344.
Elkin, Adolphus P. - 3345.
Elliot, E. G. S. - 4430.
Ellis, John M. - 2202.
Ellsberry, Elizabeth - 4043.
El-Saaty, Hassan - 1360.
El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 3606.
El Salvador. Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social. Sección de Estadística - 4513.
Emeri, C. - 3512.
Engle, Earl T. - 3315.
Engstrom, G. - 1133.
Enrile, R. R. - 1205.
Erba, P. - 2232.
Erkkilä, S. - 1471.
Esmonin, Edmond - 3058, 4005.
Espimosa Olvera, R. - 1403.
Esteve, H. - 1067.
Estienne, P. - 4136.
Estrangin, L. - 3493.
Etienne, Gilbert - 3459, 3460.
Etudes Sociales Nord-Africaines - 2289, 3362.
Eugenics Society - 2425.
Eulau, Heinz - 3513.
European Coal and Steel Community - 1493.
Evalenko, René - 1451.
Evers, Wilhelm - 2064.
Ewald, Robert H. - 1557.
Eynern, G. - 1010.
Ezhov, A. I. - 2488.

- F -

Falkner, Frank - 1022.
Familles dans le Monde - 4270, 4424.
Family Planning Association of India - 4241.
Far Eastern Economic Review - 2012, 4280.
Farmer, F. R. - 3516.
Farrer, J. A. - 2040.
Farris, Edmond J. - 3327.
Fasler, Samuel - 2119.
Fastighetsaktiebolaget Göteborgsbostäder - 4384.
Fauman, S. Joseph - 3509.
Fédération des Sociétés de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique de Langue Française - 3328.
Federici, Nora - 3016.
Fenton, John H. - 2416, 2417.
Fernandes Martins, Raul - 4289.
Fernández Ferre, R. - 3404.
Fernández Montero, R. - 3363.
Fetter, V. - 3453.
Fiebich, K. - 4077.
Fiévez, M. - 4325.
Figueiredo, Áureo Pinto de - 1381.
Figueroa, John - 4281.
Filipovic, M. - 3353.
Finetti, B. de - 4404.
Finland. Forest Research Institute - 1361.
Finland. Helsinki. Stads Statistiska Byrå - 3354.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 1068, 1159, 1179, 1194, 1254, 1390, 2193, 2535, 4546.
Firschein, I. Lester - 4216.
Fischer, J. L. - 4472.
Fisher, Joseph L. - 1026.
Fisher, Malcolm R. - 1367.
Fisher, Margaret W. - 4502.
Fisher, R. A. - 3561.
Fisher, T. L. - 1472.
Flatrès, P. - 3059.
Floch, H. - 3316.
Florida. Industrial Commission and State Employment Service - 2345.
Flückiger, M. - 3185.
Flüeler, Kurt - 2206.
Folse, C. L. - 4146.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations - 4377.
Ford, T. R. - 2149.
Foreign Affairs Record [Delhi] - 1391.
Forichon, R. - 4112.
Fortunati, P. - 1009.
Fouchard, L. Max - 1315.
Fourastié, Jean - 2391, 4399.
Fourquin, Guy - 4044.
Fraccaro, M. - 4332.
France. Conseil Economique - 1416.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 1069, 3094.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 2013, 2354, 2391, 3095, 3234, 3288, 3289, 3517, 4006, 4164, 4219, 4399, 4431.
France. Institut National d'Hygiène - 1206.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1070, 1071, 1097, 2536, 2537, 3096, 3186, 3233, 3246-3248, 3435, 3436, 3631, 3634, 4547, 4548.
France. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 3533, 4425.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 4153, 4473.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques. Territoire du Sénégal. Territoire de la Mauritanie - 2571.
France. Ministère de l'Intérieur. Direction des Affaires d'Algérie - 4282.
France. Service de la Statistique Générale - 4584.
France. Service des Statistiques des Territoires d'Outre-Mer - 1011.
France. Union Nationale des Caisses d'Allocations Familiales - 3500.

Francis, Roy G. - 4007.
Franklin, S. H. - 3416.
Fraudeau, Fr. - 3125.
Frazier, Todd M. - 1518.
Freeman, Thomas W. - 1112, 3060.
Freire-Maia, Newton - 1459, 4256, 4257.
French, Fern E. - 3290.
French Equatorial Africa. Service de la Statistique Générale - 2570, 3666.
French West Africa. Gouvernement Général. Mission d'Etude de l'Ouémé - 2223.
French West Africa. Statistique Générale. Territoire du Soudan - 4585.
French West Africa. Territoire de la Côte d'Ivoire. Service de l'Agriculture - 4104.
Freudenberg, Karl - 4186.
Friedman, G. A. - 4443.
Frisén, Carl M. - 1026, 1139, 2146.
Fromont, Pierre - 4137.
Frota-Pessoa, O. - 1509.
Fuguitt, Glenn V. - 4447.
Fuhrmann, K.-H. - 3576.
Fujisaku, S. - 3249.
Fukuyama, Yoshio - 3577.
Fuller, J. L. - 1022.
Fürst, Gerhard - 1528, 2150, 3579.
Furuhata, T. - 4333, 4414.
Fussing, Hans H. - 3061.

- G -

Gad, Holger - 1429.
Galenson, Walter - 3468.
Gallego Capilla, Juan - 2065.
Gammelgaard, P. A. - 1207.
Gandhi, N. K. - 3540.
Gannagé, Elias - 4078.
Garcia-Badell, G. - 3405.
García Luquero, C. - 4079.
García Téllez, Ignacio - 4297.
Garcia Trevino, Rodrigo - 2308.
Gårdlund, W. - 3329.
Garfinkle, Stuart H. - 1427.
Garrison, William L. - 4125, 4126.
Gartler, S. M. - 1014.
Gärtner, H. - 1160.
Gates, E. M. - 3330.
Gavilov, N. I. - 4459.
Gawsworth, Eng. (Parish) - 1038.
Gayler, J. L. - 2101.
Gazarian, I. - 2041.
Geary, R. C. - 2280.
Gebhard, Paul - 4220.
Gedda, Luigi - 3461.
Geiser, Max - 2430.
Geographical Association - 4130.
George, Pierre - 4008.
Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik - 1098, 1529, 3578, 4549.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Arbeit - 2379.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesminister des Innern. Abteilung Gesundheitswesen - 3635.
Germany. Federal Republic. Hamburg. Statistisches Landesamt - 3607, 4491.
Germany. Federal Republic. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt - 2207.
Germany. Federal Republic. Schleswig-Holstein. Ärztekammer Schleswig-Holstein - 4242.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1072, 1180, 1227, 1228, 1279, 1280, 2120, 2262, 2290, 2538-2541, 3305, 3364, 3384, 3579, 4154, 4174, 4221, 4308, 4550.
Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt - 4551, 4552.
Gerontological Society, Inc. - 2493.
Geschwind, Henrik - 2318, 2387, 4283.
Gesenius, H. - 4242.
Ghana. Office of the Government Statistician - 4586.
Gheorghiu, A. - 4155.
Ghosh, P. K. - 1417.
Ghurye, G. S. - 2121, 2267.
Gibbs, Jack P. - 4378.
Gieseler - 3608.
Gil, Benjamin Z. - 2291, 4166.
Giles, A. K. - 4318.
Gilliam, Alexander G. - 4202.
Gini, Corrado - 1014, 2232, 3017, 3018.
Ginic, I. - 3124.
Ginsburg, Benson E. - 4003.
Ginsburgs, G. - 2446.
Ginzberg, Eli - 2462.
Girão, A. de Amorim - 4326.
Girard, Alain - 1002, 1443, 2013, 3289, 3534, 4309.
Gist, Noel P. - 3501.
Gittler, Joseph B. - 3027.
Gittus, E. - 1350.
Giurovich, G. - 2232.
Glass, Bentley - 1012, 1346, 1460.
Glass, David V. - 3019.
Glauert, Günter - 3163, 4080.
Gleghorn, R. A. - 3313.
Glick, Paul C. - 1026, 4258.
Goda, Eisaku - 1255, 2319.
Godin, G. - 2139.
Goebel, S. H. - 2194.
Goel, S. C. - 1463.
Goguel, François - 2414.
Goldberg, David - 3509.
Golden, Joseph - 4259.
Gomes, Orêncio Longino de Arruda - 1168.
Goncalves Pereira, Armando - 4289.
Gonzales, Leon Ma - 3580.
González Bustamante, Juan José - 1503.
Gooneratne, T. E. - 3659.
Gordon, Burton L. - 3097.
Gordon, Tavia - 2203, 3250.

Gorelik, S. A. - 1510.
Goreux, L. - 1398.
Gosal, Gurdev - 3168.
Göttlicher, Erich - 4298.
Gottmann, Jean - 1113.
Gourou, Pierre - 3159.
Grabill, Wilson H. - 3298.
Graffar, Marcel - 4230.
Graham, Robert E., Jr. - 1369.
Granier, R. - 1045.
Grassmuck, George - 2500.
Gravier, Jean-François - 2013.
Gray, Aelred J. - 2122.
Gray, P. G. - 4563.
Great Britain. Board of Trade - 1281.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Social Survey Division - 4563.
Great Britain. Central Statistical Office - 1161.
Great Britain. Commonwealth Relations Office - 4284.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 2195, 3173, 3234, 3251, 3260, 4175, 4336.
Great Britain. Government Actuary - 4190.
Great Britain. Ministry of Health - 2208.
Great Britain. Ministry of Labour - 2380, 3593.
Great Britain. Registrar General's Advisory Committee on Medical Nomenclature and Statistics - 4448.
Greece. Ethnikē Statistikē Hypēresia - 3636.
Greece. Genikē Statistikē Hypēresia - 1578.
Greece. Prime Minister's Office. Information Department - 4514.
Greece. Upourgeioin Emporion Geniki Dicathuisio Apografen - 4553.
Green, Howard W. - 1001.
Green, T. L. - 1267.
Greenberg, Benjamin - 4161.
Greenland, Cyril - 2268.
Greenland, D. J. - 4380.
Gregory, C. L. - 2393.
Grenand, R. - 3502.
Grenander, Ulf - 2463.
Greulich, William W. - 3422.
Greville, T. N. E. - 1166.
Grévisse, F. - 1114.
Grieves, Howard - 1001.
Grimm, H. - 2042.
Grodzins, Morton - 2404.
Gruenberg, E. M. - 1353.
Grundy, Fred - 3217.
Grünfelder, Noach J. - 2241.
Guatemala. Ministerio de Educación Pública - 2358, 4081.
Guhl, Ernesto - 4323.
Gulliver, P. H. - 2309.
Gurevich, J. - 4334.
Gurevich, S. M. - 2464.
Gusinde, M. - 3045.
Guth, Hans - 2359.
Gutman, Robert - 1234, 3568, 4045.
Gynécologie Pratique - 2431.

- H -

Haag, Harvey B. - 3252.
Haas, J. H. de - 3292, 4199.
Haas, Vaclav - 2217.
Habu, Sumio - 1073.
Hadley, G. G. - 4181.
Hadley, J. Nixon - 1091.
Hagen, Everett E. - 4010.
Hailey, Lord - 2014.
Haiti. Bureau de Recensement - 1530.
Haiti. Institut Haïtien de Statistique - 1568, 3616.
Hajnal, J. - 3562.
Hakoyama, Kitaro - 2015.
Haldane, J. B. S. - 1014.
Haldy, Marc - 2176.
Halevi, H. S. - 3218.
Hall, O. - 3358.
Hallam, H. E. - 4046.
Halsey, A. H. - 4009.
Halsted, Donald - 1129.
Hammond, E. Cuyler - 3253.
Hammons, Helen - 2281.
Hámori, Lászlo - 2314.
Hampel, Gustav - 2447.
Hanmer, Hiram R. - 3252.
Hannah, J. B. - 4200.
Hanrath, Joh. J. - 3379.
Hansen, Morris H. - 4449.
Hansluwka, Harald - 1115, 2187, 2209, 3224, 3586.
Haq, Inam-ul - 3664.
Harberger, Arnold C. - 4007.
Harbison, Frederick - 2459.
Hardt, Robert H. - 3426.
Harline, Osmond L. - 4165.
Harmsen, Hans - 2140, 2432, 2433, 4242.
Harmston, Floyd K. - 1095.
Harper, Fowler - 4240.
Harpman, G. Donald - 4432.
Harrar, J. G. - 4379.
Harrison, G. Ainsworth - 1347.
Harrison, R. G. - 3291.
Harroy, J. P. - 1086.
Hart, David M. - 3454.
Hart, John F. - 3098.
Hartelius, H. - 3254.
Hartemann, J. - 3328.
Hartle, Douglas - 3485.
Hartman, Tor - 1169.
Hassinger, Edward W. - 2392, 3138, 3522.
Hauger, Jean - 4082.
Haury, Paul - 4426.
Hauser, A. - 3510.
Hauser, Philip M. - 4010, 4449.
Hawkes, Jacquetta - 2022.

Hawkins, Norman G. - 1511.
Hawley, Amos H. - 2016.
Hayakawa, M. - 1362.
Hayashi, Masami - 1116.
Hayman, C. R. - 1181.
Hayward, Elizabeth - 2043.
Hecht, Jacqueline - 4011.
Hedrich, A. W. - 3164.
Heikinheimo, Lauri - 3587.
Heiss, H. - 1197.
Helleiner, Karl F. - 4047.
Hellman, L. M. - 3020.
Helzner, Manuel L. - 4474.
Henderson, David - 3035.
Henderson, Julia J. - 3503.
Henry, Louis - 1002, 1074, 2224, 3021, 3099, 3197, 3214.
Henrysson, Sten - 2465.
Herbst, Constantin - 4147.
Herdan, G. - 1461.
Herouville, H. d'. - 4083.
Hetz, Wolfgang - 1512.
Hewitt, David - 1519.
Hidaka, Tatsutaro - 4113.
Highleyman, Samuel - 3594.
Hill, J. F. R. - 1092.
Hill, Reuben - 2282.
Hingson, R. A. - 1208.
Hinton, Harold C. - 2448.
Hirsch-Weber, Wolfgang - 2418.
Hirt, Howard F. - 3149.
Hirzel, Robert - 1104.
Hitchcock, S. T. - 1026.
Hitt, Homer L. - 2320.
Hobsbawm, E. J. - 4048.
Hochard - 3535.
Hock, Lie Oen - 4460.
Hocking, W. S. - 3225.
Hodson, James L. - 2022.
Hofstee, Evert W. - 1087.
Hoja Tisiológica - 1209, 2210, 3255.
Hollingshead, August B. - 4337.
Hollingsworth, T. H. - 1235.
Holmsen, Andreas - 3062.
Holmstrom, S. - 3406.
Honda, Tatsuo - 4247.
Honolulu Redevelopment Agency - 1363, 1531.
Hooker, P. F. - 3229.
Hooton, Earnest A. - 3128.
Hoover, Edgar M. - 2377.
Hopkins, Sheila V. - 2035.
Horbach, L. - 1160, 3256.
Horn, Daniel - 3253.
Horn, Jules-A. - 3469.
Horrell, Muriel - 1485.
Horstmann, Kurt - 4301.
Hoselitz, Bert F. - 2376, 3470.
Hourdin, Georges - 1477.
Houtart, Fr. - 3504.
Howard University. Bureau of Educational Research - 2419.
Howells, W. W. - 3128.
Hu Huan-yung - 2066.
Hubback, Judith - 3306.
Huesch, W. - 2335.
Huet, J. - 1099.
Hughes, J. D. - 1430.
Hulse, Frederick S. - 3518, 3519.
Hulstaert, G. - 4222.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1579, 4554, 4555.
Hunt, Chester L. - 1256, 4114.
Hunt, Edward E., Jr. - 3423.
Hunt, Eleanor P. - 1175.
Hůrský, Josef - 2466, 3365.
Hurwitz, N. - 2441.
Hurwitz, William N. - 4471.
Husain, A. F. A. - 2090, 2411.
Husein, H. M. - 1532.
Hutchinson, Bertram - 2269.
Hutchinson, G. Evelyn - 3022.
Huxley, Julian - 2022, 3023.
Huyck, Earl E. - 4148.
Hyrenius, H. - 3019.

- I -

Ianni, Francis A. J. - 2405.
IArosh, IA. - 4201.
IAtsunskii, V. K. - 2044.
Idenburg, P. J. - 4176, 4303.
Ijams, P. - 3174.
Ikeda, Shie - 2283.
Ilbery, P. - 3317.
Illinois. State Department of Public Health - 2151.
Illoul, A. - 4084.
Imori, Rikuhei - 3396.
Imreh, S. - 1039.
India. Central Statistical Organisation - 2501.
India. Kanara Saraswat Association. Census Working Committee - 1594.
India. Labour Bureau - 4397.
India. Madhya Pradesh. Directorate of Economics and Statistics - 2566.
India. Mysore - 2565.
India. Office of the Registrar General - 1593, 2564, 3660, 4574.
India. West Bengal. [State Statistical Bureau] - 3385.
India Journal of Commerce - 1417.
Indian Economic Association - 1117.
Indian Institute of Economics - 3129.
Indian Statistical Institute - 1418.
Indonesia. Direktorat Tenaga Kerdja. Kementerian Perburuhan - 4345.
Inouye, Eiji - 4223.
Institut für Raumforschung - 4503.
Institut UNESCO des Sciences Sociales, Cologne - 4273.
Institute for Economic and Social Research. Djakarta School of Economics - 1316, 2411.

Institute of Jewish Affairs - 2360.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 2473, 2494, 4449.
Inter American Statistical Institute. Secretariat - 2476.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration. Council - 2449, 4517.
International Arts and Sciences Press - 4515.
International Association of Gerontology - 3589.
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - 1088.
International Catholic Migration Commission - 1276, 2292, 2450.
International Catholic Migration Congress, 3d, Assisi, 1957 - 4285.
International Congress of Human Genetics, First - 1013-1015, 3024.
International Institute of Differing Civilizations [INCIDI] - 2406, 2407.
International Institute of Social History - 2511.
International Labour Office - 1282, 1283, 1494, 1513, 2293, 2381, 3366, 3367, 3486, 3487, 3489, 3581, 4286.
International Social Security Association - 4450.
International Sociological Association - 1016, 4507.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 4495.
Interpreter Releases - 2451.
Iowa State Medical Society - 1210.
Ipsen, Gunther - 2102, 3150.
Iran. Ministry of Interior. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization - 4575.
Iraq. Ministry of Social Affairs. Director General of Census. Technical Section - 2477.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 2196, 2542, 4346.
Irizarry, Alicia C. de - 4449.
Isles, K. S. - 2091.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 3257, 3437, 4166, 4359.
Israel Economist - 1495.
Italy. Centro di Documentazione - 1132, 2294, 4115.
Italy. Documentation Centre - 1142, 4287.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1580, 2152, 2211, 2543, 3637-3639, 4475, 4556-4559.
Italy. Servizio Contributi Agricoli Unificati - 1341.
Ivanović, Branislav - 1514.

- J -

Jablon, S. - 3204.
Jackson, Eureal G. - 3100.
Jackson, Joan K. - 1511.
Jaffe, A. J. - 1001, 2478.
Jahn, Gunnar - 1229.
Jamaica. Department of Statistics - 2515.
Jambunathan, M. V. - 2367.
James, D. - 3403.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 1595, 2567, 2568, 3661, 4156, 4576-4578.
Japan. Geographical Survey Institute - 4578.
Japan. Ministry of Education. Higher Education and Science Bureau - 2502.
Japan. Welfare Ministry. Institute of Population Problems - 3187, 3662.
Japan. Welfare Minister's Secretariat. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics - 2197.
Jaroš, J. - 3520.
Jasny, Naum - 2067.
Jastak, Joseph F. - 1022.
Jaworski, A. - 3368.
Jayewardene, F. L. W. - 4217.
Jeanneney, Jean-M. - 3130.
Jeffreys, M. D. - 4327.
Jelinková, R. - 2123, 4131.
Jena, D. D. - 1117.
Jennings, J. H. - 4116.
Jewett, J. F. - 1211.
Jewish Agency for Israel. [New York] - 4157.
Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto - 1048.
Johansen, John P. - 3462.
Johansen, Leif - 1017.
Johnson, James H. - 4049.
Johnston, Thomas L. - 2092.
Johnston, W. B. - 2103.
Jolles, H. M. - 1444.
Joshi, V. R. - 4310.
Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation - 2242.
Jugoslovenskog Statističkog Društva - 2017, 2018.
Jureček, Z. - 1533.
Jutikkala, Eino - 4050.

- K -

Kahanpää, K. H. - 1068.
Kaiser, Raymond F. - 4202.
Kannisto, Väinö - 3219.
Kansas City, Mo. City Plan Commission - 1143.
Kaplan, David L. - 1026.
Kapoor, A. N. - 3087.
Karan, Pradyumna P. - 3139.
Karvonen, M. J. - 4203.
Kasahara, Y. - 3103.
Kaufmann, Fritz - 2212.
Kawachi, Kanichi - 1284.
Kayastha, S. L. - 2104.
Kaye, V. J. - 3358.
Keep, George R. C. - 3063.
Keiter, F. - 3025.
Kelly, E. Lowell - 3295.

Kemp, Tage - 3024.
Kempthorne, Oscar - 4451.
Kent, Ann P. - 3235.
Kent, E. - 2130.
Keppenne, M. Gh. - 2503.
Kern, Egon - 1018.
Kester, F. E. - 1181.
Keutzer, A. - 1170.
Keyes, Fenton - 4409.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 1404, 4449.
Keys, Ancel - 4007.
Keyser, Erich - 1040, 3026.
Khorev, B. S. - 3140.
Khristozov, G. - 1239.
Kihlberg, J. - 4203.
Kilpatrick, W. - 2351.
Kindel, K. W. - 3496.
Kirby, E. Stuart - 4427.
Kireeva, A. IA. - 1030.
Kirk, Dudley - 1022, 1236, 3101, 4415.
Kirk, Frank A. - 1026.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 3027, 3307.
Kish, Leslie - 1515.
Kishi, E. - 1431.
Kitaoka, Juitsu - 1019.
Klatzmann, Joseph - 1364.
Klauzer, Jagoda - 2017.
Knaus, Hermann - 1245, 3331, 3332, 4242.
Kneschaurek, Francesco - 2167.
Knorr, Catherine L. - 3064.
Koch, Friedrich - 3102.
Kochańska, S. - 4185.
Koehl, Robert L. - 3526.
Koenig, Elizabeth - 3601.
Koenigsfeld, H. - 2177.
Koerber, Hans-J. von - 4085.
Kokas, Louis - 2295.
Koller, Siegfried - 3566.
Köllmann, W. - 2102.
Kollnig, Karl R. - 2068.
Kondo, Chu - 1100.
Konstantinov, D. - 3346.
Kool, R. - 1299.
Koop, J. C. - 3563.
Kopanev, A. I. - 1041.
Kopylov, N. - 2049.
Korea. Republic. Ministry of Home Affairs. Bureau of Census - 3663.
Korea University. Asiatic Research Center - 4516.
Korean Pacific Press - 2069.
Korean Social Sciences Research Society - 3609.
Kornhauser, David H. - 3521.
Kornrumpf, Martin - 2312.
Korns, William A. - 2420.
Korpelaien, Lauri - 4402.
Kosa, John - 2296, 3358.
Kostic, M. - 3065.
Kotenko, I. A. - 1042.
Kovalev, S. A. - 4138.
Kowalska, I. - 4139.
Koya, Yoshio - 1246, 4243, 4244.
Koyano, Shogo - 1445.
Kraak, J. H. - 4288.
Kraenzel, Carl F. - 1133, 2100.
Krall, Gustav - 4086.
Krallert, W. - 4476.
Kratzsch, K. - 1365.
Kretz, J. - 1212.
Krieger, Konrad - 3165.
Krier, Henri - 2153.
Krige, E. - 1486.
Krige, J. - 1486.
Kroeber, Alfred L. - 3455.
Kruithof, J. - 1043.
Kučera, M. - 2189, 2247, 3190.
Kühn, Erich - 3150.
Kuls, Wolfgang - 4140.
Kumar, Dharma - 1487.
Kumar, Z. - 3595.
Kumorovitz, Bernat L. - 4051.
Kündig, Werner - 3141.
Kuppuswamy, B. - 2270.
Kuroda, T. - 3347.
Kusukawa, Akira - 2198, 2199.
Kuf's', M. - 2489.
Kuznets, Simon - 1405, 3494, 4010.

- L -

Laan, H. L. van der - 1089.
Lacki, M. - 4185.
Lacroix, Max - 4492.
Lagroua-Weill-Hallé, Mme - 2248, 2434.
Lah, Ivo - 2017, 4260, 4452.
Lahiri, K. - 2435.
Lal, Amrit - 3166.
Laloire, M. - 1473.
Lamal, F. - 2070.
Lancaster, H. O. - 1191, 3226.
Lancaster, John L. - 4356.
Lancet - 2213, 2249, 4187, 4245.
Land, G. M. van't - 3292.
Landau, Emanuel - 1026.
Landry, Adolphe - 4006.
Langer, William - 4441.
Langlois, Conrad - 2225.
Lanman, Jonathan - 2242.
Lansing, John B. - 1515.
Lanzas Balladares, Enrique - 1544.
Lao Kan - 3066.
Lapina, A. I. - 3258.
Larkins, John R. - 4367.
Larsson, Tage - 1014, 1020.
Lasorsa, G. - 1009.
Laufenburger, Henry - 3151.
Lavell, Martha - 4213.
Lawrence, Philip S. - 4347.
Lazar, Hayim - 3386.
Lazcano, Carlos A. - 1474.
Lea, A. J. - 1348.
Lebel, Roland - 1477.
Lefèbvre, Paul - 2071-2073.
Lega, Carlo - 3497.

Lehmann, H. - 1014.
Leibenstein, Harvey - 1406, 3468.
Leighton, Dorothea C. - 1022.
Leiva Mollinger, Ramón - 1257.
Lejeune, Jérôme - 4328.
L'Eltore, G. - 1446.
Lemelin, Roméo - 3569.
Le Moal, G. - 4117.
Lemos, Alberto de - 4289.
LeNeveu, A. H. - 3103.
Le Noan, Gildas - 4385.
Lenti, L. - 2030.
Leonard, Warren H. - 1399.
Lepidi, Jules - 1069.
Levin, Samuel M. - 3028.
Levine B., Flavián - 4386.
Levinson, Margit - 2314.
Lévy, Claude - 1044, 3033.
Lew, Edward A. - 2178, 3236.
Lewis, W. Arthur - 3471, 3472.
Lewis, William H. - 4416.
Lewis-Faning, E. - 3217.
L'Héritier, Ph. - 2007.
Li Chien-sheng - 2428.
Li Teh-chuan - 2428.
Liberia. Bureau of Statistics - 1596.
Lichten, Joseph L. - 1558.
Lichty, J. A. - 1182.
Lickint, Fritz - 3259.
Lieberman, Milton D. - 3588.
Ligou, D. - 1045.
Lima, Pereira - 1021.
Linder, Forrest E. - 4461.
Lippard, Vernon W. - 4069.
Liserro, Guido O. - 3030.
Livermore, Thomas L. - 3067.
Livingston, William S. - 3068.
Livingstone, Frank B. - 4335.
Lobato, Luis G. - 2124.
Locke, Harvey J. - 1258.
Loeffler, Lothar - 2331.
Logan, W. P. D. - 1213, 3260, 4177.
Lojander, W. - 4204.
Lombard, Maurice - 1046.
London County Council - 2550.
Long, J. - 3500.
Longley-Cook, H. - 3229.
Lopes Barbosa, J. C. - 1075.
López, Alvaro - 2467.
Lorimer, Frank - 3019, 3029, 4010.
Loscun, Christian - 2126.
Louyot, J. - 3328.
Lowell, Anthony M. - 3238.
Lowenthal, David - 3104.
Luchaire, F. - 1475.
Ludwig, Carl - 2452.
Lundberg, Erik - 1438.
Lunde, A. S. - 4087.
Lungwitz, Kurt - 4477.
Lütge, Friedrich K. - 3069.
Luytjes, A. - 1300.
Luzzatto-Fegiz, Pierpaolo - 3333.
Lyon, Leverett S. - 1452.

- M -

Ma Yin-chu - 2019.
Mabit, M. C. - 1416.
Mabry, John H. - 4410.
Macau. Repartição Provincial dos Servicos de Economia e Estatística Geral. Secção de Estatística - 4579.
McCallen, R. A. - 4184.
McCarthy, Philip J. - 4455.
McCollum, R. S. - 2453.
McCulloch, Merran - 3510.
McDonald, E. M. - 4580.
MacEachern, John - 2504.
McFaul, W. A. - 3358.
McGregor, O. R. - 2271.
Macintosh, J. M. - 2022.
Mackensen, R. - 2102.
McKenzie, Alan - 3251.
McKeown, Thomas - 1014, 2226.
McNamara, Robert L. - 3522.
Macura, Miloš - 4271.
Macurek, J. - 3070.
Madden, Carl H. - 3152.
Maddex, George - 2195.
Madigan, Francis C., S. J. - 1171, 4478.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 3030, 4449.
Mahn H., Erna - 2250.
Maier, W. - 1285, 1286, 3175.
Maier-Hultschin, J. C. - 3369.
Maitland, Sheridan T. - 4348.
Majumdar, D. N. - 2272.
Malassis, L. - 3407.
Malaviya, H. D. - 2074.
Malaya. Chief Registration Office - 4580.
Malaya. Federal Legislative Council - 2569.
Malenbaum, Wilfred - 1419.
Malignac, Georges - 1447.
Mallart, José - 1332.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 1351, 2338, 2339, 3428-3430.
Mamoria, C. B. - 1392, 2075.
Mancuso, T. F. - 4205.
Manos, Nicholas E. - 2182.
Maquet, Jacques-J. - 4319.
Marchand, Henri - 2273.
Margolis, E. - 2336.
Mariátegui Sáenz, Augusto - 4462.
Markov, M. A. - 2436.
Marks, Edward B. - 1496, 2297.
Marks, Herbert H. - 4178.
Marotta, Michele - 3105.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 4088.
Martin, Clyde E. - 2185.
Martin, J. A. - 4320.
Martin, Jean-Marie - 4396.
Martin, W. J. - 2214.
Martin, Walter T. - 4128, 4378.
Martin, Yves - 3106.
Marx, Walter - 4479.
Maryanov, Gerald S. - 1488.
Maryański, Andrzej - 4158.
Marzian, Herbert - 4504.

Mas, P. - 4112.
Masai, Yasuo - 2361.
Masevich, M. G. - 1259.
Maslova, P. P. - 1510.
Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth - 2519.
Massenbach, v. - 4242.
Mats, D. I. - 4206.
Matsubara, Jiro - 1269.
Matsuo, K. - 3071.
Matteotti, Carlo - 1407.
Mattila, A. - 4204.
Maugini, Armando - 4141.
Maujol, L. - 4197.
Mayer, Kurt - 2076.
Mayer, T. - 1439.
Mead, William R. - 1333, 2305.
Mechelen, M. F. van - 4405.
Medelana, D. R. DI. - 1325.
Meerdink, J. - 1238.
Mehlan, K. H. - 1183, 4242.
Meiburg, Charles O. - 4356.
Meier, Gerald M. - 2368.
Meier, Richard L. - 4419.
Meillassoux, C. - 3107.
Meliço Silvestre, António - 3261.
Melik, V. - 4132.
Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando - 2125.
Mendras, H. - 1326.
Merge, R. - 3328.
Mesaros, E. - 4561.
Mesnil du Buisson, Etienne du - 3232.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 1172, 1195, 1198, 1214, 2141, 2179, 3198, 3236, 3418, 4179, 4261.
Metzinger, L. - 3125.
Metzler, William H. - 2382, 2384.
Meyer, R. - 1184.
Meyerson, Martin - 3503.
Meynier, André - 2126.
Meyriat, Jean - 3596.
Mezerik, A. G. - 1400.
Michel, Andrée - 1287.
Michigan. Study Commission on Migratory Labor - 3397.
Mickoto, M. S. Eugène - 4149.
Middleton, J. F. M. - 4380.
Mikat, Berthold - 4174, 4182.
Mikič, Fedor - 2017, 2018.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 1022, 1215.
Milhau, Jules - 2013.
Milić, Vojin - 1260.
Miller, F. J. - 3318.
Milo, P. - 4541.
Miltényi, Károly - 1464.
Minakawa, Yuichi - 1420.
Minami, Ryozaburo - 1023.
Minderovic, C. - 1261.
Miner, John B. - 1352.
Minkov, M. - 2479.
Minnesota State Medical Association - 3220.
Misra, A. B. - 1117.
Misra, B. - 1417.
Misra, Baidyadhar - 1117.
Misra, Harekrishna - 1117.
Mistiaen, Emmanuel, S. J. - 4012.
Mitchell, C. - 4311.
Mitchell, J. Clyde - 4262.
Mitchell, R. - 1216.
Mitev, P. - 1239.
Mizushima, H. - 3019.
Mladenović, D. - 3536.
Modrzewska, K. - 3262.
Moes, John - 3473, 4013.
Moffett, J. P. - 1092.
Mohan, R. - 2454.
Moine, Marcel - 2180.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 4263.
Monnin, Roger - 1477.
Monserrat, José - 1288.
Montagu, M. F. Ashley - 3293.
Montalvão Machado, J. T. - 3294, 4014.
Monteagudo, Pío I. - 2329.
Montesino Samperio, José V. - 2154.
Montmollin, Maurice de - 4338.
Moore, Ruth R. - 1175.
Moraes, O. Alexander de - 4449.
Morgan, W. B. - 4142.
Morrison, Frank S. - 2077.
Morrison, S. L. - 1199.
Morsa, J. - 4143.
Mortara, Giorgio - 1004, 1137, 1154, 1168, 1224, 1225, 1232, 1262, 1339, 1382, 1440, 1441, 1559, 2191, 2227, 2228, 3183, 3199, 4167, 4191.
Moscovici, S. - 3412.
Moss, J. Joel - 2078.
Moxley, C. C. - 2351.
Mugge, Robert H. - 3398.
Muhsam, H. V. - 3007.
Mulder, William - 1301.
Münster. Universität. Institut für Siedlungs- und Wohnungswesen - 3541.
Muramatsu, Minoru - 4244.
Murao, Jiro - 2045.
Musil, J. - 3237.
Myers, Charles A. - 4387.
Myers, Robert J. - 4453.
Myrdal, Gunnar - 4015.

- N -

Nachtsheim, H. - 3319.
Naddeo, Alighiero - 2020, 2229.
Nagar, D. N. - 2143.
Nall, George M. - 1366.
Narain, Iqbal - 3370.
Naseldova, R. A. - 1047.
National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States of America - 3448.
Navarro y Noriega, Fernando - 2046.
Nederlandse Emigratiedienst - 4517.
Neel, James V. - 3031, 4016.
Nellner, Werner - 3384.

Nemchinov, V. S. - 1016, 1383.
Nemeskeri, J. - 4035.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1173, 2155.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid - 2298.
Netherlands Institute for International Cultural Relations - 4518.
Neumann, Rudolf - 2142.
New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission - 4159.
New York. State Department of Commerce - 1144, 2520.
New York. State Department of Health. Office of Vital Statistics - 3619.
New York. State Department of Labor - 2346.
New York. State Office of Vital Statistics - 4528.
New York. State Legislature. Joint Legislative Committee on Migrant Labor - 1317.
New York [State]. University of the State of New York. Education Department - 1318.
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association - 3238.
New Zealand. Department of Education - 2168.
New Zealand. Department of Statistics - 1342, 3670, 3671.
Newman, Herbert E. - 2347.
Newth, J. A. - 4480.
Neyman, Jerzy - 3032.
Neyra Govantes, G. - 1334.
Nichita, A. - 4362.
Nicholls, William H. - 1408, 1409, 1432.
Niculescu, B. M. - 3510.
Niedner, K. - 2251.
Nielsen, A. - 4196.
Niemann, U. - 1421.
Nieto de Alba, U. - 2468.
Nigeria. Western Region. Legislature - 4388.
Nightingale, Michael F. P. - 4193.
Nisbet, John D. - 2238.
Nistri, Brasseur - 1185.
Njegić, Radmila - 2017.
Nols, Emile - 4312.
Nols, J. - 4383.
Nordisk Kontakt - 2437.
Nordiske Socialstatistikkomité - 3590, 4105.
Nørregaard, S. A. - 3245.
North Carolina. The Eugenics Board - 1504.
North Carolina. State Board of Public Welfare - 4367.
Northern Ireland. Ministry of Commerce - 2091.
Norway. Justis Departement - 3537.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 1145, 1581, 2332, 2544, 3230, 3640.
Notestein, Frank W. - 1343, 4010.
Novitski, E. - 1344.
Novosel'skii, S. A. - 1030.
Nultsch, Gerhard - 3582, 4481.

- O -

Öberg, L. - 2215.
Odén, Olof - 1476.
Odhner, C. E. - 1433.
Oguri, Hiroshi - 2127.
Ohio. State Department of Health. Division of Vital Statistics - 2156.
Ohio. State Department of Liquor Control - 1146.
Okada, Shigekiyo - 1448.
Okamoto, Kaneyoshi - 1101.
Okasaki, Ayanori - 3033.
O'Keefe, John A. - 4017.
Oklahoma Employment Security Commission. Research and Planning Division - 4349.
Oktaba, W. - 1178.
Okuda, Yoshio - 2105.
Okun, Bernard - 4224.
Olds, Edward B. - 2480.
Oliva, O. - 3463.
Oliveira, A. C. de - 3371.
Olsson, Bertil - 2314, 2383, 2455.
Ono, K. - 4330.
Oostingh, R. - 1014.
Oppenheimer, Ella - 2522.
Oregon. State Board of Census - 3176.
Oreiro Vasquez, Ruben - 1497.
Orel, Herbert - 2188.
Oriental Economist - 4420.
Oriol i Anguera, A. - 3372.
Orlando, F. - 1289.
Orleans, Leo A. - 1534, 4433.
Osborn, Frederick - 1014, 3034, 4007.
Osborne, Richard H. - 4313.
Osburn, H. S. - 3263.
Ostović, P. D. - 1393.
Ostrovityanov, K. V. - 2021.
Ostvold, Harald - 4498.
Oxford Census Tract Committee - 1102.
Oxford University. Institute of Statistics - 1367.
Ozarin, Lucy D. - 2033.

- P -

Pachner, F. - 1247.
Pagani, A. - 1327.
Pakistan. East Pakistan. Office of the Census Superintendent - 4581.
Pakistan. East Pakistan. Provincial Statistics Board and Bureau of Commercial and Industrial Intelligence - 3665.
Pakistan. [Office of the Census Commissioner] - 3664.
Pal, F. - 3264.

Palfreeman, A. C. - 2456.
Pan American Institute of Geography and History - 3583.
Pan American Union - 4505.
Pan American Union. Office of Statistics - 2157, 3499.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 1520, 2516, 4525.
Pankamaa, P. - 3210.
Papi, Giuseppe U. - 2093.
Papy, L. - 3380.
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1564.
Paris Equilaz, Higinio - 3474.
Parkes, A. S. - 2022.
Parra, Manuel Germán - 1048.
Partigul, S. P. - 1368.
Pasamanick, Benjamin - 2340.
Patai, Raphael - 4018.
Pataut, Jean - 1453.
Patil, R. K. - 1117.
Patnaik, K. M. - 1117.
Patnaik, N. - 2079.
Patnaik, R. C. - 1117.
Pautard, J. - 4314.
Pavlik, Z. - 4019, 4463, 4482.
Pearce, J. D. - 2252.
Pedersen, Harald A. - 1147.
Pehrson, Robert N. - 2274.
Peltier, Roger - 3019.
Pendell, Elmer - 1410.
Penha Garcia, C. de - 1411.
Pereira Cardim, Fernando - 1224.
Perez, Gustavo - 2408.
Pergolesi, A. - 1328.
Perico, Giacomo - 4264.
Peries, H. E. - 2563.
Pernot, Georges - 1477.
Perpiña, Román - 3142, 4400.
Perrin, Francis - 1477.
Perrin, Nadine - 1302, 2013.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 1521.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen - 3108, 3177, 3178.
Peters, Hannah - 1230, 3334.
Peters, Henriette - 3305, 4221.
Petersen, Gene B. - 3154.
Petersen, William - 1024, 1162, 3399, 4020.
Petrilli, Giuseppe - 2398, 3498.
Pettigrew, Thomas F. - 2409.
Petty, Julian J. - 4160.
Pfeil, Elisabeth - 3019.
Pfister, Bernhard - 2313.
Pfouts, Ralph W. - 4407
Phelps, Harold A. - 3035.
Philbrick, Allen K. - 1103.
Philipp, [Dr.] - 4242.
Philippine Economy Review - 3548.
Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics - 3570.
Philippines. Office of Statistical Coordination and Standards - 3438.
Philipponeau, Michel - 4089.
Philippot, Robert - 1025.
Phillips, A. J. - 3265.
Phillips, William M. - 3505.
Piantini, Paolo - 4315.
Pichard, Louis - 4168.
Pickett, Kathleen G. - 2333.
Pietrantoni, Eric - 4118.
Pihlblad, C. T. - 2393.
Pilpel, Harriet - 4240.
Pinchemel, Philippe - 4052.
Pincus, Gregory - 4246, 4252.
Pinède, C. - 3072.
Pinna, Mario - 2106.
Pinto de Moura, G. A. - 4192.
Piotrow, P. T. - 3549.
Placht, Otto - 1049.
Planovo Stopanstvo - 4350.
Pod'iachikh, P. G. - 1535, 3584, 4483.
Pöhl, Hj. - 3387.
Pokshishevskii, V. V. - 3036.
Poland. Głowny Urzad Statystyczny - 2545, 4560.
Poland. Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej - 2505.
Polašek, F. - 1186.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP) - 3388.
Polman, A. - 3205.
Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii - 3073.
Pomus, M. I. - 4133.
Ponniah, S. - 3335.
Pope, F. - 1174.
Population Association of America - 1026.
Population Problems Research Council. The Mainichi Newspapers, Tokyo - 4247.
Portal, Roger - 4053.
Porter, Ward F. - 2382, 2384.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 1582, 4289, 4496.
Portugal. Junta da Emigração - 4519.
Portugal. Secretariado Nacional de Informação - 4090.
Post, R. H. - 1014.
Potgieter, E. F. - 1394.
Potter, Robert G., Jr. - 2253, 3336.
Pour la Vie - 1477.
Powell, Elwin H. - 3506.
Prabhu, P. N. - 2411.
Pramanik, Paramananda - 4272.
Prasad, B. - 1417.
Prasad, Lakshman - 4248.
Pressat, Roland - 1027, 1074, 1434, 2013, 3109, 3188, 3564, 4169.
Price, C. A. - 3373.
Price, Daniel O. - 1026.
Price, Hugh D. - 2421.
Price, Margaret - 4412.
Prigly, Bela - 3439.

Princeton University Conference - 1118.
Prothero, R. Mansell - 2310.
Prozzillo, Alberto - 4091.
Puerto Rico. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4526.
Puerto Rico. Committee on Human Resources - 4351.
Puerto Rico. Office of the Governor. Planning Board - 2128.
Pusić, Eugen - 3355.

- Q -

Quensel, Carl-Erik - 1076, 3189, 3308, 4021.
Quijano, Carlos - 4389.

- R -

Räihä, N. - 3210.
Raivio, Arvi - 2275.
Raj, K. N. - 1422.
Raja, K. C. K. E. - 1077.
Rajaković, Z. - 2321.
Ramsey, A. B. - 4290.
Ramstedt, Tolle - 2314.
Rangoon University. Economic Research Centre - 1090.
Rao, G. Raghava - 2299.
Rao, M. S. A. - 2410.
Rao, P. K. - 2300.
Rapacki, Z. - 4291.
Raptschinsky, B. - 3110, 4352.
Rashin, A. G. - 1050.
Rastenis, Vincas - 2080.
Ray, A. K. - 2230.
Rebois, G. - 3111.
Record, R. G. - 2226.
Redei, Jeno - 1478.
Redlich, Frederick C. - 4337.
Reed, T. Edward - 3295.
Reekers, S. - 1134.
Rees, Elfan - 3389.
Regional Science Association - 2377.
Reich, T. - 1219, 2216.
Reichling, Gerhard - 3390.
Reiner, Ernst - 3143.
Reiss, Albert J., Jr. - 4128.
Renkonen, K. O. - 3419.
Review of the River Plate - 2158, 2438, 4292, 4353.
Reynaud, P. L. - 3475.
Ribeiro Fontes, Annibal - 1193, 1381.
Ricchioni, Vincenzo - 2131.
Rice-Wray, Edris - 4252.
Richmond, Va. Department of Public Welfare - 3296.
Rimbert, Sylvie - 4293.
Rivière, Marc - 2254.
Robbins, Richard - 3374.
Robert, Simone - 2047.
Roberts, D. F. - 1014.
Roberts, George W. - 1465, 3112.
Roberts, Robert E. T. - 3348.
Robertson, Hector M. - 2442.
Robertson, Jack B. - 2481.
Robins, Morton - 3266.
Roca S., Erasmo P. - 1078.
Rochefort, M. - 2129.
Rockefeller Brothers Fund - 4444.
Rodenwaldt, Ernst - 1217.
Rödevand, Øivind - 3408.
Roh, Henri - 2325.
Rohden, Friedrich von - 4242.
Rohrer, Wayne C. - 1104.
Rolph, C. H. - 2022.
Romani, M. - 3074.
Romania - 2081.
Romania. Direcţiunea Centrală de Statistică - 1583, 2546.
Romero Aguirre, Manuel - 3153.
Romero Rojas, Bernardo - 2082, 3113.
Roof, Michael K. - 1345, 4485.
Roolvink, Roelof - 2048.
Roos, Charles F. - 4390.
Roque, F. de C. - 3381.
Rösch, Georges - 2301.
Rose, Arnold M. - 3431.
Rose, J. Hugh - 3499.
Rosen, Elliot A. - 4054.
Rosen, George - 4106.
Rosenberg, Louis - 3358, 4368, 4369.
Rosenfield, A. B. - 3571.
Rosenfield, H. N. - 3037.
Rosenstein-Rodan, P. N. - 1435.
Ross, A. D. - 2410.
Rossel, G. - 2255.
Rössel, James - 2314.
Round Table - 2399.
Rowntree, Griselda - 3349.
Rowntree, John A. - 2322.
Roy, Francis - 2013.
Roy, Jyotirmoy - 2256.
Roys, Ralph L. - 4055.
Rubin, Vera - 2094.
Rubio, Angel - 3583.
Rubio Garcia, Leandro - 1412.
Rucker, Allen W. - 2397.
Ruppersberg, A., Jr. - 1218.
Russell, Bertrand - 2022.
Russell, Josiah C. - 4056.
Ruys, A. C. - 4207.
Ryabushkin, T. - 1536.
Ryder, Norman B. - 1537, 3038, 3114.
Rzepniewska, Danuta - 3075.

- S -

Saar. Statistisches Amt - 4092.
Saccaro, M. - 2231.
Sachs, L. - 1014.
Sadie, J. L. - 3115.
Saeeda Waheed - 4249.
Safronov, F. G. - 2049.
Sagi, Philip C. - 4454.

Sahagún Torres, Jesús - 3211.
St. Helena. [Education Office] - 1597.
St.-Laurent, Jacques - 4396.
Sala Roca, E. - 3409.
Saldanha, P. H. - 4370.
Salisbury, W. Seward - 4231.
Salzburger Komitee für Flüchtlingshilfe - 4302.
Sampson, R. - 1290.
Samuel, Raul - 3289.
San Francisco Bay Area Council - 1163.
Sanada, Naoshi - 1268.
Sandler, L. - 1344.
Sandon, Frank - 3432.
Sandoval, L. - 1014.
Santos, Antônio Leandro dos - 1193, 1224.
Santos Loureiro, Manuel de - 3440.
Santos Pereira, Manuel dos - 4289.
Santoso, Djoko - 1316.
Sanyal, S. N. - 2257, 4250, 4251.
Sarafian, Vahe A. - 3375.
Sarkar, N. K. - 1028, 1516.
Sarkar, S. S. - 3297, 4251, 4371.
Sarmento, Alexandre - 3116, 3117.
Sarton du Jonchay, Jean - 4484.
Sas, Anthony - 1291.
Sato, Y. - 3267.
Saura del Campo, Miguel - 4180.
Saushkin, Y. G. - 2107.
Sauvy, Alfred - 1002, 1079, 2013, 3118, 3500, 3507.
Savan, David - 4316.
Savelli, Aimé - 1477.
Sax, Karl - 4007.
Scarpa, G. - 2132.
Schachter, Joseph - 3298.
Schackow, E. - 3496.
Schauff, Johannes - 1303, 4296.
Scheffer, L. S. P. - 4134.
Schellen, A. M. C. M. - 2258.
Scheuer, Joseph F. - 3508.
Schiffman, Jacob - 2385.
Schinz, H. R. - 1219, 2216.
Schliessleder, Wilhelm - 4119.
Schmidhauser, John R. - 4413.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 1449, 1450.
Schnore, Leo F. - 1026, 1119, 3154, 4128.
Schockel, B. H. - 3441.
Schütz, Klaus - 2418.
Schwartz, Bella - 4294.
Schwartz, Charles F. - 1369.
Schwartz, Daniel - 3268.
Schwartz, Harry - 4493.
Schwartz, P. - 1200.
Schwarz, Karl - 4154, 4308.
Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft - 2095.
Schwidetzky, Ilse - 3076.
Scott, Elizabeth L. - 3032.
Scott, Peter - 2083.
Scott, Wolf - 1237, 3309.
Seal, S. C. - 4107.
Searle, G. D. - 4252.
Sears, William P., Jr. - 2050.
Sédillot, René - 4057.
Segi, Mitsuo - 3269.
Seidenwurm, Jeanette - 1263.
Sekishima, H. - 1051.
Selegen, G. - 4485.
Self, Peter - 1489.
Seligman, Ben B. - 3509.
Semaines Sociales du Canada - 4295.
Semaines Sociales de France [Lyons] - 3356.
Semenova, A. S. - 1030.
Séminaire International de Recherche sur la Famille - 4273.
Sen, S. B. - 4449.
Sen, Samar R. - 4022.
Sen, Satyabrata - 3391.
Seneviratne, R. M. - 2369.
Senior, Clarence - 1292.
Sensini, G. - 1009.
Serdar, Vladimir - 2017.
Sergeev, M. A. - 4372.
Sergent, E. - 1545.
Sergiev, P. G. - 3270.
Serna Burgaleta, Jesús de la - 1349.
Sethi, J. D. - 2023.
Shamsi, N. - 3664.
Shannon, James P. - 1335.
Shannon, Lyle W. - 3476.
Shao Li-tzu - 2428.
Shapiro, Harry L. - 1022, 3039.
Shapiro, Sam - 3320.
Sharma, K. K. - 1417.
Sharp, Harry - 3509.
Shastri, C. P. - 2394.
Shaw, David J. - 3550.
Sheehan, Robert - 3337.
Sheldon, Henry D. - 2397.
Shepherd, Michael - 1353.
Sherer, Joseph - 3442.
Shield, J. W. - 4329.
Shigen Kagaku Kenkyujo - 4506.
Shilev, P. - 1192.
Shilling, Carolyn - 1001.
Shinozaki, S. - 4330.
Shock, Nathan W. - 2024.
Shrikande, S. M. - 1230.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 1105.
Shukla, R. C. - 1417.
Shukla, R. N. - 3424.
Shusherin, P. P. - 1030.
Shutoken Kyokai - 3610.
Siciliano, Rocco C. - 1001.
Sicron, M. - 3376.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 1026, 4161.
Siemer, J. - 1490.
Šifrer, Živko - 1319, 2017, 3456.
Simey, T. S. - 4268.
Simić, M. - 3221.
Simon of Wythenshawe, Lord - 2022.
Simpson, George E. - 1091.
Simpson, W. J. - 1240.
Sims, J. A. - 3338.

Sims, M. H. - 3338.
Singer, Ronald - 1014, 3425.
Singh, Baljit - 3040, 3538.
Singh, Chanan - 2302.
Singh, Lekh Raj - 2096.
Singh, M. M. - 1220.
Singh, R. P. - 2143.
Singhania, Sir Padampat - 1413.
Sinha, J. C. - 2084.
Sinha, J. N. - 2239, 2276, 3040.
Sinha, R. K. - 2144.
Sirken, Monroe G. - 4464.
Sjolund, E. O. - 2326.
Sjövall, T. - 2259.
Skalts, V. - 1479.
Sklare, Marshall - 3509.
Skone, J. F. - 1293.
Skrindo, Thor - 1423.
Skrinjar, B. - 3212.
Smeds, Helmer - 4120.
Smit, Z. M. - 4208.
Smith, J. M. - 1220, 4034.
Smith, Michael G. - 4354.
Smith, R. S. - 4023.
Smith, T. E. - 2569.
Smith, T. Lynn - 2027, 2362, 4144, 4510.
Smith, Wendell R. - 1026.
Società Italiana di Statistica - 2232, 3597.
Sociological Bulletin - 2410.
Sofer, C. - 1080.
Sofer, R. - 1080.
Sokolova-Natanson, E. P. - 4209.
Solanki, B. R. - 3424.
Şoliman, M. A. - 1014.
Sommerhoff, H. - 1329.
Somogyi, Stefano - 1424, 2025, 3271, 3272.
Sotero Galindo, Rodolfo - 2306.
Soule, George - 1397, 4024.
South Carolina. Employment Security Commission - 2348.
Southam, Anna L. - 3315.
Southern Regional Education Board - 1164.
Sovani, N. V. - 1117, 3019.
Sowder, Wilson T. - 2181.
Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas - 4588.
Spain. Instituto de Cultura Hispánica - 2349.
Spain. Treaties, etc. - 1498.
Spann, W. - 4210.
Spaulding, I. A. - 3167.
Spencer, Robert F. - 4007.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 3551, 4006, 4010.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 2178, 3200, 3572.
Spínola, L. - 3056.
Spivey, W. Allen - 1402.
Spokane, Wash. County Planning Commission - 1148.
Spörer, Joachim - 1370.
Srb, Vladimir - 1081, 1538, 2183, 2189, 2217, 3190, 3339.
Srinivasan, M. - 2370.
Staehelin, Adrian - 1052.
Stahlberg, Gertrude - 2313.
Stalna Konferencija Gradova i Gradskih Opstina Jugoslavije - 3542.
Stanbery, V. B. - 1156, 1163.
Stapp, Peyton - 4486.
Stark, Tadeusz - 2450.
Stassart, J. - 4381.
Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland - 2457.
Statistische en Econometrische Onderzoekingen - 1425.
Stato Sociale - 3611.
Stefansson, V. - 3299.
Steigenga, Willem - 4434.
Stein, Bernhard - 1480.
Steinberg, Joseph - 1539.
Steiner, Peter O. - 2397.
Steinman, Alfred M. - 3266.
Steinman, Zora - 1546.
Stenning, Derrick J. - 2311.
Stephan, Frederick F. - 4455.
Sterkowicz, S. - 1248.
Stewart, C. M. - 1082.
Stewart, Charles T., Jr. - 3155.
Stewart, John Q. - 3041.
Stichting Studiekring voor Nieuw-Guinea - 4520.
Stöckle, Otto - 2303.
Stocks, Mary - 2022.
Stockton, John R. - 1094.
Stolnitz, George J. - 1026, 1029, 3007, 3201, 3202.
Stoloff, David - 2169.
Stolper, Wolfgang F. - 3443.
Storey, Merle - 2304.
Strauch, Lourdes M. M. - 2108.
Streissler, Erich - 3477.
Strøm, A. - 1481.
Stump, A. - 1482.
Stur, D. - 1212.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 1016, 2260, 3340, 4253.
Styer, Elizabeth L. - 2347.
Stys, W. - 2240.
Suchy, J. - 4019.
Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Population Census Office - 1598, 2572, 3667.
Sultan, Mohd - 3488.
Sun, E-tu Zen - 3066.
Sundal, A. - 2184, 2190.
Sundrum, R. M. - 1120.
Surinam. Algemeen Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1565.
Sutter, Jean - 1014, 1483, 2007, 2261, 2439, 3042, 4025, 4265.
Svenson, Göte - 3539.
Swadeshi, Satya - 1244.
Swaroop, S. - 3227.
Sweden. Socialstyrelsen - 2277, 2314.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1196, 1294, 2218, 2482, 3565, 4465, 4562.
Sweden. Stockholm. Statistiska Kontor. Hälsovårdsnämnd - 2547, 2548.

Sweeney, Stephen B. - 4026.
Sweetser, Frank L. - 4170.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 2549.
Sykora, J. - 2443.
Szameitat, Klaus - 3566.
Szulc, S. - 3119.

- T -

Tabah, Léon - 1014, 1414.
Tachi, Minoru - 1083, 3120, 3144.
Taeuber, Conrad - 1026, 2026, 2170.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 2026, 3121, 4010, 4027.
Taillens, Eric - 2176.
Tait, David - 4274.
Takagaki, Toraji - 4093.
Takayama, Ryuzo - 1320.
Talati, K. M. - 1117.
Tang, Anthony M. - 2395.
Tanganyika. Government - 1092.
Tanner, R. E. S. - 2233.
Tarantini, D. - 2355.
Tartakower, Arieh - 3377.
Tarver, James D. - 3191, 3410.
Tasić, Dragoljub - 2017.
Tavener, L. E. - 2469.
Täubert, Heinrich - 3145.
Tayback, Matthew - 3239.
Taylor, Carl E. - 3300.
Taylor, Harold C. - 1151.
Teichmann, Ulrich - 1415.
Teller, Judd L. - 4157.
Téllez Sarzola, O. - 1062, 3573.
Temple, H. R. - 4211.
Tennesee Valley Authority. Division of Agricultural Relations - 3444.
Tenório, Oscar - 2278.
Teston, A. - 3411.
Terao, Takuma - 4093.
Textor, R. B. - 2411.
Theodorescu, R. - 4155.
Thirring, Gustáv - 3077.
Thirring, Louis - 1540, 3019, 3077.
Thoemmes, Ulrich - 4242.
Thoenes, P. - 3043.
Thomas, Brinley - 4028.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 4010.
Thomas, J. Gareth - 1395, 4038, 4373.
Thomas, Leila H. - 1147.
Thomasson, L. - 2085.
Thommen, D. - 2255.
Thompson, Robert A. - 3400.
Thompson, Warren S. - 4007.
Thompson, William R. - 1022.
Thoré, L. - 1084.
Thornbrough, Emma L. - 4058.
Thorner, Robert M. - 1135.
Tibbitts, Clark - 2397, 2400.
Tietze, Christopher - 2185, 3301, 4240.
Tilak, V. R. K. - 4391.
Timlin, Mabel F. - 4439.
Tio, Salvador - 1499.
Titmuss, R. M. - 4268.
Titolo, Nicolina - 4456.
Tobacco Manufacturers' Standing Committee - 4212.
Todd, G. F. - 4212.
Tokuhata, George K. - 2234.
Tollenaar, Kenneth C. - 1106.
Tomiche, Nada - 4421.
Toni, Y. T. - 4094.
Torre, Lisandro de la - 2329.
Torres, A. - 1330.
Torruellas, Luz M. - 1295.
Toublanc, P. - 3412.
Toussaint, A. - 1560.
Traissac, Robert - 2254.
Tran-Ngoc-Toan - 3042.
Treadgold, Donald W. - 1336.
Tremblay, René - 4396.
Trestik, D. - 3078.
Trewartha, Glenn T. - 3168.
Trifunoski, J. - 3401.
Triller, Johannes - 1263, 1264.
Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office - 4521.
Tseng Cheng-wu - 2428.
TSonev, V. - 2086.
Tsukamoto, Tetsundo - 1269.
Tsuru, Shigeto - 2386.
Tuckman, Jacob - 4213.
Tudesq, André-Jean - 4059.
Tunisia. Secrétariat Social - 1426.
Tunisia. Service des Statistiques - 1600.
Tunkelo, A. - 1068, 1165.
Turpin, Raymond - 4328.
Tuyns, A. - 4214.
Twiesselmann, F. - 1014.
Tyhurst, James S. - 3240.

- U -

Udagawa, Hiroshi - 2109.
Uemura, K. - 3227.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von - 1270.
Unio Internationalis Contra Cancrum - 3273.
Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 3350, 3445.
Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. 4435.
Union of South Africa. Natives Resettlement Board - 1601.
U. S. S. R. Arkhangel Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4564.
U. S. S. R. Belorussian S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3645.
U. S. S. R. Burîat-Mongolian A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3646.
U. S. S. R. Central Statistical Board. Council of Ministers - 1585.
U. S. S. R. Chelyabinsk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2556.

U. S. S. R. Chkalov Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3647.
U. S. S. R. Chuvash A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4565.
U. S. S. R. Council of Ministers. Central Statistical Organization - 2555.
U. S. S. R. Georgian S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4566.
U. S. S. R. IAaroslav Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2562.
U. S. S. R. Irkutsk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3648.
U. S. S. R. Ivanovo Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1588.
U. S. S. R. Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4567.
U. S. S. R. Kalinin Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3649.
U. S. S. R. Karelian A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3650.
U. S. S. R. Kirov Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3651.
U. S. S. R. Komi A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4568.
U. S. S. R. Kostroma Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1589.
U. S. S. R. Leningrad. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1590.
U. S. S. R. Leningrad Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2557.
U. S. S. R. Lithuanian S.S.R. Statistikos Valdybia - 4569.
U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia [Ministry of Health Protection] - 4108.
U. S. S. R. Moldavian S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2558.
U. S. S. R. Molotov Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2559.
U. S. S. R. Moscow. Ekonomiko-Statisticheskii Institut - 1030.
U. S. S. R. Moscow (City). Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4570.
U. S. S. R. Moscow (Oblast). Oblastnoe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4571.
U. S. S. R. Murmansk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3652.
U. S. S. R. Novosibirsk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3653.
U. S. S. R. Orel Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3654.
U. S. S. R. Stalingrad Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2560.
U. S. S. R. Sverdlov Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2561.
U. S. S. R. Tatar A.S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3655.
U. S. S. R. Transcarpathia Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4572.
U. S. S. R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1547, 1548, 1584, 1586, 1587, 4487.
U. S. S. R. Turkmen S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3656.
U. S. S. R. Ukraine. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1591.
U. S. S. R. Ulyanovsk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3657.
U. S. S. R. Uzbek S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4573.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs - 1031, 4109, 4171.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. [Population Branch] - 3302.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 1549, 1552, 1553, 3478.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe - 2350, 3489.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Research and Planning Division - 3479.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 3480.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 2279, 2483, 3044.
United Nations. General Assembly - 3450.
United Nations. General Assembly. Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories - 3122, 3203, 3357.
United Nations. Secretariat - 3122.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 2490, 2491, 3585, 3598, 3599, 4355.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1541, 1561, 2474, 2484-2486, 3672, 4488.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 1384, 2027, 3045, 3357, 3510, 3600.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation - 4507.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialisation in Southern Asia - 2028, 2411, 2506, 2507.
United Nations Refugee Fund. Executive Committee - 1304, 3552, 3553, 4303.
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service - 1150, 1550, 3179, 4348.
[U. S.] American Consulate General. Hong Kong - 2508.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1149, 1150, 1231, 1371-1373, 1539, 1569, 1570, 2159, 2160, 2487, 2517, 2518, 2525-2527, 3123, 3180, 3181, 3617, 3618, 3624-3627, 4161, 4172, 4449, 4527, 4531-4535.
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Foreign Manpower Research Office - 4508.
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library - 1562.
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1396.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 1427.
U. S. Children's Bureau - 1175.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor - 4494.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations - 4162.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary - 3554.
U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan Problems of the Congress of the United States - 3156.
U. S. Congress. Senate - 1296.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 4440, 4441.
U. S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service - 2029.
U. S. Department of Commerce. Office of Business Economics - 1369.
U. S. Department of Labor - 3446.
U. S. Department of Labor. Women's Bureau - 3490, 4509.
U. S. Department of State - 1305, 1306, 3555.
U. S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research - 2363.
U. S. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco - 3447.
U. S. Federal Reserve System. Board of Governors - 1374, 4398.
U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. Division of Housing Research - 4150.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 1500.
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation - 4510.
U. S. National Cancer Institute - 4215.
U. S. National Health Survey - 4466.
U. S. National Institutes of Health - 2509.
U. S. National Institutes of Health. Library Section - 3601.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1571-1574, 2521-2524, 3620-3623, 4529, 4530.
U. S. National Science Foundation - 1563.
U. S. Public Health Service - 2175, 3602.
U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Public Health Methods - 1551.
U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Special Health Services - 2182.
U. S. Social Security Administration. Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance - 1375.
U. S. Social Security Administration. Division of the Actuary - 1166.
U. S. Treaties, etc. - 3556.
U. S. Vice President - 1305.
Universidad de Puerto Rico - 2512.
Università Commerciale Luigi Bocconi, Milano. Istituto di Economia e di Politica Economica e Finanziaria - 2030.
Université de Paris. Faculté de Médecine - 2510.
University of Ceylon - 1093.
University of Chicago. Chicago Community Inventory - 1121, 1122, 3192.
University College of the West Indies. Institute of Social and Economic Research - 2094.
University of Florida. Bureau of Economic and Business Research - 2351.
University of Maryland. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 3131.
University of Michigan. Institute for Human Adjustment. Social Science Research Project - 1123.
University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research. Detroit Area Study - 1124, 3132.
University of New Mexico. Bureau of Business Research - 3193.
University of Texas. Bureau of Business Research - 1094.
University of Utah. Bureau of Economic and Business Research - 2161.
University of Virginia. Bureau of Population and Economic Research - 4356.
University of Wyoming. Division of Business and Economic Research - 1095.
Unrein, Hans - 4095.
Un Sun Song - 4266.
Upjohn Institute of Community Research - 1151.
Urban, C. Stanley - 3079.
Uriarte, Carlos A. - 1522.

- V -

Valaoras, Vasilios G. - 3420.
Valle Fernández, R. del - 1376.
Vallee, Frank G. - 2422.
Valmary, Pierre - 2051.
Vance, Rupert B. - 1022, 1171.
Vancik, F. - 1337.
Veen, H. N. ter - 4029.
Veld-Langeveld, H. M. in't - 3378.
Venezuela. Consejo de Bienestar Rural - 1096.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 1575, 2529, 2530, 4540.
Ventura, Reis - 4289.
Verbeeck, A. - 3303.
Vergottini, M. de - 1009.
Verma, Sat Dev - 4121.
Veronesi, G. - 1331.
Verstappen, Herman T. - 1338.
Verstege, J. Ch. W. - 3169.
Verwey-Jonker, H. - 1307.
Vetere, C. - 3274.
Veyret-Verner, Germaine - 3046, 4030.
Vialatoux, J. - 1032, 3047.
Vidal, M. - 2536.
Vidhailhet, Jean - 4096, 4357.
Vieira, Ruy Alvaro - 4225.
Vielrose, Egon - 1053, 2235.
Viet-Nam - 4226, 4467.
Viet-Nam. Institut National de la Statistique - 4582.

Vila, Marco-A. - 3170.
Villard, Henry H. - 3481, 4428.
Villey, Daniel - 2031.
Vines, Kenneth N. - 2416.
Vinogradov, N. A. - 3133.
Virginia. Commission to Study Problems of the Aging - 4406.
Vishnevskii, N. - 1491.
Vitanza, A. - 3275.
Vito, Francesco - 2378.
Voelcker, Adolf - 3511.
Vogeler, Karl - 4242.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 1517, 2017, 3019, 4097, 4227.
Vogler, Paul - 3150.
Voitelovich, E. A. - 3276.
Vojta, M. - 1249.

- W -

Wadia, Avabai B. - 2440.
Wagner, G. - 3567.
Wagner, Helmut - 1308, 2313, 2315.
Wahlund, S. - 2352.
Waksberg, Joseph - 1539.
Wald, Niel - 3277.
Waldenmaier, Inez - 1054.
Wallace, Victor H. - 2371.
Wallin, J. E. W. - 3603.
Wand, H. - 4182.
Wang, C. K. - 2162.
Ward, R. G. - 3080.
Wardhana, Ali - 1316.
Warntz, William - 3041.
Warren, George L. - 1501, 2458.
Washburn, S. L. - 3128.
Washington. State Census Board - 2163.
Washington. State Employment Security Department - 1377.
Watanabe, Tetsuo - 1378.
Watson, J. W. - 1401.
Waxman, Bruce - 1026.
Webb, J. N. - 2351.
Webber, I. L. - 2493.
Weber - 1265.
Weggelaar, H. - 4360.
Weichselberger, K. - 2102.
Weiller, Jean - 3464.
Weinryb, Bernard D. - 3509.
Wendel, Bertil - 4317.
Wertheimer, H. - 2243.
West, Robert C. - 2097.
Westman, A. - 2145.
Whelpton, P. K. - 4007.
Whetten, Nathan L. - 3048, 4081.
Whitney, Vincent - 4031.
Whitridge, John, Jr. - 4237.
Wich, Richard A. - 4392.
Wicks, C. A. - 1221.
Widstam, Ture - 2387, 3491.
Wiesler, Hans - 3421.
Wilgus, A. Curtis - 3134.
Wilhelm, O. - 1014.
Willis, Ernest M. - 1110.
Willmott, Peter - 2022.
Willson, E. A. - 1127.
Winberg, Isak P. - 2327.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 2032, 3310.
Winsemius, J. - 4436.
Wise, T. F. - 4098.
Witcover, Jules - 4442.
Witkop, C. J. - 1014.
Witthauer, Kurt - 1107, 1108, 3341.
Wolf, Manfred - 2087.
Wolfbein, Seymour L. - 2397.
Wolfe, M. R. - 2110.
Wolff, P. de - 1238.
Wolff, Philippe - 1055.
Wood, Robert C. - 3514.
Woodhall, B. - 3204.
World Health Organization - 1603, 3049, 3203, 3213, 3222, 3278, 3279, 3574, 4032, 4590.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Health Statistics - 3575.
Woytinsky, W. S. - 4010.
Wright, Frances M. - 2033.
Wright, Quincy - 4010.
Wrong, Dennis H. - 1454, 1455, 3311, 4232, 4233.
Würgler, Hans - 4033.
Wyler, J. - 2236.
Wynne, Waller, Jr. - 3123.
Wyoming. Adjutant General - 4358.

- X Y Z -

Ximenes, Vincente T. - 1379.
Yamamoto, S. - 1222.
Yamamura, Douglas S. - 2265.
Yamey, B. S. - 2372.
Yanagida, Kunio - 1297.
Yankauer, Alfred - 4234.
Yapp, W. B. - 4034.
Yasa, Ibrahim - 3160.
Yezhov, A. - 4515.
Yildiran, C. - 4238.
Yinger, J. Milton - 1091.
Yokayama, Ryoichi - 1125.
Yonetani, Seiji - 1109.
Yoshii, Tojuro - 1033.
Young, Michael - 2022.
Yugoslav Statistical Society - 2017, 2018.
Yugoslavia. Croatia. Zavod za Statistiku - 2200.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku - 1542, 2551, 3641-3643, 4468.
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Zavod za Statistiku - 3124.
Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko - 2219, 2552-2554, 3644.
Yuihama, Shogo - 1298.
Yun, D. J. - 3223.
Žáček, A. - 3280.
Zampetti, Giorgio - 4497.

Žarković, G. - 1187.
Žarković, Slobodan - 2017, 2018.
Zasepa, R. - 2201.
Zavin, Theodora - 4240.
Zeff, Stephen - 2323.
Zelnik, Melvin - 1543.
Ziadeh, Farhat J. - 3351.
Ziervogel, D. - 1394.
Zimmerman, Anthony F. - 1034.
Zimmermann, H. - 1380.
Ziomek, M. J. - 3157.
Zirkle, Conway - 1056.
Zitter, Meyer - 1149.
Živković, B. - 3221.
Zoltan - 1250.
Zonneveld, R. J. van - 3205, 4110.
Zubrzycki, J. - 3546.
Zuckerman, Solly - 4254.
Zwick, Charles - 4408.
Zychowski, M. - 2052.